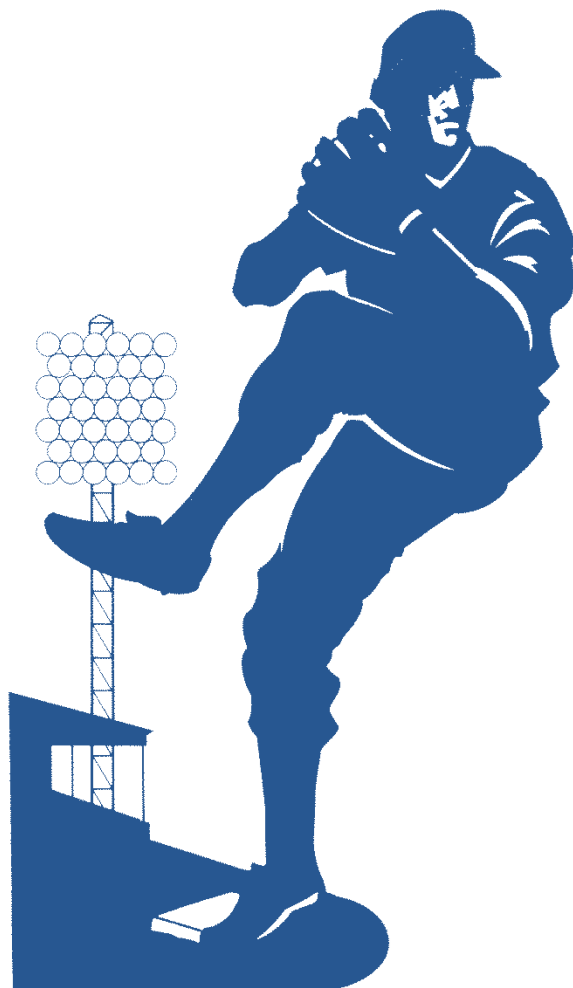


2020 BASEBALL STATE TOURNAMENT STAT BOOK



**INFORMATION THROUGH
2019 STATE TOURNAMENT**

**SUMMER, SPRING & FALL STATE CHAMPIONSHIP
RESULTS & SUMMER TOURNAMENT RECORDS**

Updated June 10, 2020



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Introduction | 3 |
| Summer Champions | 4 |
| Participation in State Summer Baseball Tournament..... | 8 |
| Most Combined Summer Finishes (Championships & Runner-up)..... | 14 |
| Coaches Who Have Directed Teams to State Summer Tourney..... | 14 |
| State Summer Championship Coaches | 25 |
| Schools with the Most Victories in Summer State Tournament..... | 27 |
| Schools with the Most Summer State Tournament Championships | 28 |
| Schools with the Most Consecutive Summer State Tournament Appearances | 28 |
| Schools with the Most State Summer Tournament Appearances | 28 |
| Coaches with the Most Summer State Tournament Appearances..... | 29 |
| Schools with the Most Consecutive State Tournament Appearances..... | 29 |
| Umpires with Most Appearances in State Summer Tournament..... | 30 |
| State Summer Tournament Scores..... | 31 |
| Summer Championship Game Highlights | 52 |
| State Summer Tournament Extra-Inning Games | 70 |
| Longest State Summer Tournament Game, Innings..... | 71 |
| Summer State Tournament Attendance Comparisons, 1997-2010..... | 72 |
| State Championship Game Records..... | 73 |
| Spring Tournament Champions | 78 |
| Fall Tournament Champions..... | 79 |

IHSAA MISSION & PURPOSE

MISSION

“The Iowa High School Athletic Association serves its member schools and students by providing leadership and support for education based interscholastic athletics that enrich the educational experience of the student athlete.”

PURPOSE

“To promote, develop, direct, protect, and regulate amateur interscholastic athletic relationships between member schools and to stimulate fair play, friendly rivalry, and good sportsmanship among contestants, schools, and communities throughout the state.”

INTRODUCTION

Changes in this Stat Book continue to be made. Users should note the date of new material and information on the cover. Additional information that was previously omitted, in error, or incomplete has been resolved and is included. Media, coaches and fans can help us by sending corrections/information to Chris Cuellar at the IHSAA; PO Box 10, Boone, IA 50036-0010 or by e-mailing ccuellar@iahsaa.org.

Iowa's high school baseball legacy is proud and extensive. It includes the Spring State Tournament from 1928 through 1972; the State Fall Championships from 1939 to 1985, and the Summer State Championships since 1946. The 2018 Summer Championships will be the 74th consecutive year for Summer Baseball and the 92nd year for the sport overall. The longevity, the number of participants, and the level of play, coaching and umpiring constitutes a remarkable testimonial to all those who have made high school baseball "prime time."

From 1946 through 2018 we have crowned 195 Summer State Champions. A total of 129 different coaches have directed teams to State Titles. Just as impressively, 556 coaches have directed teams to the Summer State Tournament with 305 schools having appeared in the summer tourney at least once. Sixty-three of those schools are no longer open or have merged with other schools but their baseball connection has been preserved. Relatively speaking nearly 86% of the 346 schools playing baseball this summer have a "state tournament connection."

An All-Time Best List can be found on our baseball page of our website -- www.iahsaa.org then click on "Baseball" and scroll down. The website list is updated as new information is received and at the end of the season. For that reason, we no longer include the game, season and career lists as part of this book. We are indebted to those who have validated each of the performances listed. We consider the lists to be a work in progress. Most of the entries are from 1960 to the present. As information from is received and documented it will be added.

The compiling and maintaining of the lists is a daunting task especially since they were constructed from scratch starting in 2002. All-time best performances have not always been vogue or in demand. However, it has been the philosophy of the IHSAA for over 100 years that student-athletes and their programs are important. We view the work accomplished by those students, coaches, schools and communities as a vital component of the rich heritage of high school athletics in Iowa.

As you read the information presented, please feel free to contact us, if you feel there is an error. We are especially concerned about correct spellings and we will remain diligent in "getting it right."

SUMMER STATE CHAMPIONS, 1946-2019

The IHSAA was the first State Association in the nation to hold a state baseball championship meet in the summer.

FIGURES IN () ARE FINAL SEASON RECORDS; Innings other than 7 in []

| Year | Champion | Runner-up | Score |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|
| 1946 | Burlington (16-2) | Stanhope (13-3)..... | 7-2 |
| 1947 | Cedar Rapids, Wilson (22-2) | Bancroft, St John (17-2)..... | 2-1 |
| 1948 | Cedar Rapids, Wilson (21-1) | Kanawha (15-1)..... | 5-3 |
| 1949 | Cedar Rapids, Franklin (17-7) | Clemens (24-2)..... | 9-5 |
| 1950 | Cedar Rapids, Wilson (15-3-2) | Whittemore, Presentation Academy (14-1)..... [9] | 2-1 |
| 1951 | Exira (18-2) | Corwith..... | 13-11 |
| 1952 | Colesburg (15-2) | Glidden..... | 9-5 |
| 1953 | Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (18-0) | Dysart..... | 9-5 |
| 1954 | Dubuque | West Des Moines (23-5)..... | 7-1 |
| 1955 | West Des Moines (20-5) | Calamus (17-4)..... | 2-0 |
| 1956 | Muscatine (20-2) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (17-7)..... | 7-3 |
| 1957 | Muscatine (21-0) | Bancroft, St. John (16-1)..... | 7-2 |
| 1958 | Muscatine (20-2) | Creston (17-3)..... | 2-0 |
| 1959 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (20-2) | Iowa City (17-2)..... | 2-0 |
| 1960 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (23-0) | Clinton, St. Mary's (19-5)..... | 3-0 |
| 1961 | Ames (19-1) | Fredericksburg (14-1)..... | 3-1 |
| 1962 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (18-0) | Williamsburg (23-6)..... | 2-0 |
| 1963 | Clinton, St. Mary's (24-9) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (23-2)..... [12] | 2-1 |
| 1964 | Clinton (24-2) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (19-6)..... | 7-2 |
| 1965 | Boone (21-6) | Burlington (22-2)..... | 2-0 |
| 1966 | Cedar Rapids, Washington (19-1) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (22-2)..... | 5-4 |
| 1967 | Boone (28-1) | Newman, Catholic, Mason City (16-1)..... [10] | 4-3 |
| 1968 | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (21-0) | Norway (14-5)..... | 5-4 |
| 1969 | Fort Dodge (24-6) | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy (13-3)..... | 8-4 |
| 1970 | Decorah (25-1) | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson (19-3)..... | 2-0 |
| 1971 | Benton, Van Horne (26-4) | Burlington (38-9)..... | 3-0 |
| 1972 | Mason City (29-3) | Co. Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln (27-6)..... [9] | 3-2 |
| 1973 | 2A Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (38-6) | Ames (30-7)..... [5] | 16-2 |
| | 1A Kee, Lansing (47-0) | Sioux Center (25-3)..... | 5-2 |
| 1974 | 2A Dubuque, Hempstead (25-5) | Burlington (47-9)..... | 2-1 |
| | 1A Spalding Catholic, Granville (30-3) | LaPorte City (33-6)..... | 4-1 |
| 1975 | 2A Burlington (46-8) | Davenport, Central (33-18)..... | 6-4 |
| | 1A Spalding Catholic, Granville (30-3) | Grundy Center (21-7)..... | 1-0 |
| 1976 | 2A Marshalltown (31-11) | Davenport, Central (41-10)..... [8] | 1-0 |
| | 1A MFL, Monona (43-6) | Bancroft, St. John (37-13)..... | 8-6 |
| 1977 | 2A Davenport, West (38-12) | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City (37-10)..... | 6-2 |
| | 1A Johnston (25-7) | Breda, St. Bernard (28-5)..... | 5-0 |
| 1978 | 2A Dubuque, Hempstead (29-4) | Emmetsburg (23-6)..... | 6-3 |
| | 1A Don Bosco, Gilbertville (24-8) | Missouri Valley (24-6)..... | 4-3 |
| 1979 | 2A Davenport, Central (32-7) | Mason City (29-8)..... | 2-1 |
| | 1A Independence, St John (34-6) | Johnston (20-12)..... | 7-0 |
| 1980 | 2A Des Moines, East (24-8) | Charles City (35-5)..... [8] | 4-2 |
| | 1A Kee, Lansing (51-4) | Bancroft, St. John (40-6)..... [13] | 4-3 |
| 1981 | 4A Marshalltown (27-12) | Dowling Catholic, WDM (28-5)..... | 3-1 |
| | 3A St. Albert, Council Bluffs (29-17) | Bellevue (21-9)..... | 6-3 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---|--|------|
| | 2A | Kee, Lansing (53-9) | Cardinal, Eldon (20-5)..... | 5-2 |
| | 1A | Norway (39-6) | Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk (21-8)..... | 5-2 |
| 1982 | 4A | Assumption, Davenport (29-12) | Des Moines, East (21-6)..... [8] | 6-4 |
| | 3A | Norwalk (23-3) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (24-3)..... [8] | 9-8 |
| | 2A | Notre Dame, Burlington (22-6) | Westwood, Sloan (19-7)..... [9] | 6-5 |
| | 1A | Norway (32-4) | Bancroft, St. John (17-10)..... | 8-1 |
| 1983 | 4A | Dubuque, Hempstead (25-9) | Valley, West Des Moines (24-7)..... | 6-1 |
| | 3A | Maquoketa (33-4) | Jefferson (15-14)..... [5] | 12-1 |
| | 2A | St. Mary's, Remsen (37-6) | Eldora-New Providence (23-4)..... [8] | 10-4 |
| | 1A | Norway (34-3) | Treynor (20-5)..... [5] | 11-0 |
| 1984 | 4A | Dubuque, Hempstead (30-3) | Urbandale (28-9)..... | 4-3 |
| | 3A | Forest City (28-2) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (21-9)..... | 7-6 |
| | 2A | St. Mary's, Remsen (39-4) | Kee, Lansing (41-6)..... [8] | 4-3 |
| | 1A | Norway (34-6) | Paullina (20-6)..... | 4-1 |
| 1985 | 4A | Marshalltown (35-7) | Davenport, Central (21-12)..... | 4-3 |
| | 3A | Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. (29-3) | Cedar Rapids, Regis (28-7)..... | 5-1 |
| | 2A | St. Mary's, Remsen (37-1) | Kee, Lansing (44-12)..... | 3-2 |
| | 1A | Bancroft, St. John (28-2) | Norway (33-9)..... | 10-1 |
| 1986 | 4A | Marshalltown (25-11) | Muscatine (30-4)..... | 6-2 |
| | 3A | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (23-9) | Pella Christian (30-5)..... | 8-6 |
| | 2A | Kee, Lansing (49-4) | Tri-Center, Neola (28-6)..... [5] | 16-4 |
| | 1A | Bancroft, St. John (21-6) | Urbana (22-4)..... | 7-1 |
| 1987 | 4A | Davenport, West (40-9) | Ankeny (16-15)..... | 5-0 |
| | 3A | Camanche (29-11) | Perry (23-4)..... | 8-0 |
| | 2A | Tri-Center, Neola (23-6) | Bellevue (28-6)..... | 3-1 |
| | 1A | Norway (37-8) | Bancroft, St. John (27-2)..... | 9-6 |
| 1988 | 4A | Dowling Catholic WDM (39-3) | Ames (26-12)..... | 9-8 |
| | 3A | Centerville (32-7) | Oelwein (28-9)..... | 13-5 |
| | 2A | Lynnvile-Sully (25-8) | Regina, Iowa City (23-4)..... [5] | 10-0 |
| | 1A | Norway (35-9) | Bancroft, St. John (30-6)..... | 7-4 |
| 1989 | 4A | Dowling Catholic, WDM (38-5) | Fort Dodge (34-9)..... | 8-5 |
| | 3A | Central Lee, Donnellson (29-6) | Decorah (32-6)..... | 5-2 |
| | 2A | Kee, Lansing (35-12) | Sumner (23-6)..... | 9-6 |
| | 1A | Spalding Catholic, Granville (25-5) | Norway (29-11)..... | 5-1 |
| 1990 | 4A | Decorah (37-1) | Urbandale (31-11)..... | 11-2 |
| | 3A | Spencer (24-7) | Creston (39-4)..... | 4-3 |
| | 2A | Kee, Lansing (45-2) | Lynnvile-Sully (24-5)..... | 12-4 |
| | 1A | Norway (33-7) | North Tama, Traer (23-15)..... | 4-3 |
| 1991 | 4A | Waterloo, West (41-4) | Des Moines, East (33-8)..... | 5-3 |
| | 3A | Decorah (35-4) | Perry (29-6)..... | 7-3 |
| | 2A | Kee, Lansing (46-1) | Regina, Iowa City (28-11)..... | 7-1 |
| | 1A | Norway (30-12) | South Clay, Gillett Grove (31-9)..... [8] | 7-4 |
| 1992 | 4A | Ankeny (31-15) | Iowa City, City (25-12)..... | 9-8 |
| | 3A | Assumption, Davenport (41-5) | Decorah (35-7)..... | 4-0 |
| | 2A | Postville (23-8) | West Marshall, State Center (23-11)..... | 7-1 |
| | 1A | Kee, Lansing (46-1) | Spalding Catholic, Granville (21-10)..... | 8-0 |
| 1993 | 4A | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (41-3) | Ankeny (31-6)..... | 8-1 |
| | 3A | Assumption, Davenport (38-2) | Johnston (23-10)..... | 6-0 |

| | | | |
|-------------|---|---|------|
| | 2A Wilton (21-8) | Iowa Falls (20-6)..... | 5-1 |
| | 1A St. Mary, Storm Lake (31-4) | Cumberland-Massena (25-4)..... [6] | 16-3 |
| 1994 | 4A Cedar Rapids, Washington (21-15) | Davenport, Central (18-18)..... | 8-7 |
| | 3A Denison (31-9) | Benton, Van Horne (36-6)..... | 4-3 |
| | 2A Pella Christian (25-8) | Regina, Iowa City (31-12)..... | 9-8 |
| | 1A Lisbon (26-6) | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars (24-8)..... | 10-3 |
| 1995 | 4A Valley, WDM, (29-11) | Iowa City, City High (36-5)..... | 6-5 |
| | 3A Assumption, Davenport (42-3) | Benton, Van Horne (36-7)..... | 8-2 |
| | 2A Sumner (25-9) | Mount Vernon (30-8)..... | 3-2 |
| | 1A Gehlen Catholic, LeMars (31-3) | Kee, Lansing (42-6)..... | 6-5 |
| 1996 | 4A Ottumwa (28-11) | Sioux City, East (39-5)..... | 3-2 |
| | 3A Harlan Community (32-6) | Independence (33-11)..... | 7-3 |
| | 2A St. Albert, Council Bluffs (23-8) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (29-9)..... | 5-2 |
| | 1A North Kossuth, Swea City (35-2) | Kee, Lansing (43-4)..... | 7-5 |
| 1997 | 4A Ottumwa (32-12) | Sioux City, East (36-9)..... | 8-4 |
| | 3A Spencer (32-5) | Pella (27-8)..... | 2-0 |
| | 2A Mount Vernon (33-8) | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids (32-3)..... | 14-7 |
| | 1A North Kossuth, Swea City (31-7) | Notre Dame, Burlington (29-8)..... | 7-3 |
| 1998 | 4A Des Moines, Lincoln (35-4) | Bettendorf (33-6)..... | 3-2 |
| | 3A Vinton (37-9) | Perry (27-5)..... [6] | 10-0 |
| | 2A Iowa Falls (20-9) | North Polk, Alleman (30-7)..... | 2-0 |
| | 1A Newman Catholic Mason City (37-4) | Cedar Rapids, LaSalle (34-11)..... [6] | 13-1 |
| 1999 | 4A Dowling Catholic, WDM (33-13) | Ankeny (22-23)..... | 6-1 |
| | 3A Assumption, Davenport (38-8) | Spencer (27-9)..... | 9-2 |
| | 2A St. Albert, Council Bluffs (24-6) | Bishop Garrigan, Algona (39-7)..... | 2-0 |
| | 1A Gehlen Catholic, LeMars (30-5) | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center (26-13)..... | 6-2 |
| 2000 | 4A Urbandale (32-13) | Marshalltown (32-12)..... [8] | 5-4 |
| | 3A Fort Madison (33-9) | Denison-Schleswig (35-5)..... | 3-2 |
| | 2A Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (30-9) | West Branch (27-10)..... | 4-0 |
| | 1A Spalding Catholic Granville (31-10) | Kee, Lansing (42-4)..... | 7-2 |
| 2001 | 4A Dowling Catholic, WDM (42-3) | Marshalltown (36-9)..... [5] | 13-2 |
| | 3A Bishop Heelan, Sioux City (32-14) | West Delaware, Manchester (28-15)..... | 5-1 |
| | 2A Emmetsburg (30-2) | Eagle Grove (26-8)..... | 7-6 |
| | 1A Spalding Catholic Granville (35-5) | Kee, Lansing (39-8)..... | 5-0 |
| 2002 | 4A Marshalltown (37-6) | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy (26-20)..... | 9-6 |
| | 3A Knoxville (37-5) | Assumption, Davenport (30-13)..... | 10-3 |
| | 2A Eagle Grove (31-3) | Beckman, Dyersville (30-13)..... | 4-0 |
| | 1A Newman Catholic, Mason City (42-2) | North Tama, Traer (33-9)..... [5] | 18-5 |
| 2003 | 4A Valley, West Des Moines (38-7) | Dubuque, Hempstead (26-13)..... [5] | 13-3 |
| | 3A Harlan Community (29-7) | Waukee (30-12)..... | 4-3 |
| | 2A Carlisle (32-5) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (31-15)..... | 6-2 |
| | 1A Van Meter (29-5) | Spalding Catholic, Granville (29-10)..... | 4-3 |
| 2004 | 4A Valley, WDM (36-10) | Des Moines, Lincoln (30-10)..... | 1-0 |
| | 3A Assumption, Davenport (34-7) | Charles City (36-5)..... | 8-1 |
| | 2A Mid-Prairie, Wellman (31-10) | South O'Brien, Paullina (20-14)..... | 7-3 |
| | 1A Martensdale-St. Marys (35-3) | Newman Catholic, Mason City (32-9)..... | 6-0 |
| 2005 | 4A Valley, WDM (38-3) | Ankeny (39-7)..... | 8-6 |
| | 3A Bishop Heelan, Sioux City (42-4) | Xavier, Cedar Rapids (28-12)..... | 4-3 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|------|
| | 2A | Wilton (42-0) | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll (35-4)..... | 8-3 |
| | 1A | Kee, Lansing (42-3) | Spalding Catholic, Granville (28-10)..... [5] | 10-0 |
| 2006 | 4A | Valley, WDM (38-8) | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy (24-20)..... [5] | 13-0 |
| | 3A | Xavier, Cedar Rapids (28-12) | Epworth, Western Dubuque (29-13)..... | 10-2 |
| | 2A | Assumption, Davenport (38-6) | North Polk, Alleman (32-5)..... | 8-6 |
| | 1A | Lenox (28-5) | Sentral, Fenton (42-4)..... [8] | 10-5 |
| 2007 | 4A | Urbandale (36-8) | Davenport, Central (32-7)..... | 4-2 |
| | 3A | West Delaware, Manchester (39-3) | Xavier, Cedar Rapids..... | 8-0 |
| | 2A | Cherokee, Washington (31-2) | Assumption, Davenport (28-15)..... | 5-4 |
| | 1A | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona (28-3) | St. Mary's, Remsen (25-9)..... [5] | 10-0 |
| 2008 | 4A | Johnston (40-0) | Marshalltown (27-13)..... | 6-2 |
| | 3A | Centerville (32-7) | Harlan Community (30-6)..... | 1-0 |
| | 2A | Assumption, Davenport (35-8) | Cherokee, Washington (30-2)..... | 4-2 |
| | 1A | North Sentral Kossuth (36-6) | Don Bosco, Gilbertville (30-4)..... | 6-1 |
| 2009 | 4A | Sioux City, North (36-7) | Iowa City, West (30-16)..... | 4-0 |
| | 3A | Norwalk (28-13) | Storm Lake (21-13)..... | 7-0 |
| | 2A | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge (35-3) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (33-11)..... | 11-8 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (37-1) | Lenox (23-4)..... [5] | 11-1 |
| 2010 | 4A | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy (32-10) | Iowa City, West (30-9)..... [5] | 11-1 |
| | 3A | Glenwood (30-7) | Charles City (22-14)..... | 4-1 |
| | 2A | Solon (41-2) | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll (27-10)..... | 5-2 |
| | 1A | Martensdale-St. Marys (43-0) | St. Mary's, Remsen (26-9)..... | 3-0 |
| 2011 | 4A | Dowling Catholic, WDM (36-7) | Mason City (35-10)..... | 6-1 |
| | 3A | Solon (39-4) | Harlan Community (21-15)..... | 6-1 |
| | 2A | Davis County, Bloomfield (33-4) | Gilbert (28-9)..... | 2-0 |
| | 1A | Martensdale-St. Marys (44-0) | Kee, Lansing (39-8)..... | 8-3 |
| 2012 | 4A | Ankeny (43-2) | Fort Dodge (36-8)..... [6] | 10-0 |
| | 3A | Dallas Center-Grimes (38-2) | Decorah (28-11)..... | 13-0 |
| | 2A | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (38-7) | North Polk (31-5)..... | 3-1 |
| | 1A | Martensdale-St. Marys (40-5) | Newman Catholic, Mason City (35-5)..... | 1-0 |
| 2013 | 4A | Johnston (29-12) | Sioux City, East (32-10)..... | 9-3 |
| | 3A | Clear Lake (38-3) | Assumption, Davenport (26-16)..... | 6-2 |
| | 2A | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (36-6) | North Polk (31-5)..... | 2-1 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (29-6) | Van Buren, Keosauqua (26-6)..... | 6-2 |
| 2014 | 4A | Southeast Polk (32-13) | Iowa City, West (34-10)..... | 2-0 |
| | 3A | Assumption, Davenport (26-15) | Dallas Center-Grimes (24-15)..... | 1-0 |
| | 2A | North Polk, Alleman (32-5) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (29-14)..... | 2-0 |
| | 1A | Twin Cedars, Bussey (36-0) | Newman Catholic, Mason City (36-4)..... | 8-2 |
| 2015 | 4A | Southeast Polk (33-13) | Iowa City, West (34-12)..... | 6-2 |
| | 3A | Waverly-Shell Rock (35-4) | Harlan (28-8)..... [5] | 11-1 |
| | 2A | Clear Lake (30-11) | Columbus Catholic, Waterloo (32-6)..... [5] | 11-1 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (39-4) | Pleasantville (35-4)..... [5] | 10-0 |
| 2016 | 4A | Prairie, Cedar Rapids (38-6) | Iowa City, West (35-7)..... | 12-3 |
| | 3A | Harlan (30-5) | Carlisle (33-7)..... | 12-4 |
| | 2A | Clear Lake (31-7) | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll (26-12)..... | 8-1 |
| | 1A | St. Mary's, Remsen (33-5) | West Sioux, Hawarden (27-3)..... | 8-5 |
| 2017 | 4A | Johnston (41-3) | Dowling Catholic, WDM (36-9)..... | 5-0 |
| | 3A | Assumption, Davenport (41-5) | Harlan (36-3)..... | 10-1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|------|
| | 2A | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (32-11) | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll (22-13)..... | 9-6 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (35-3) | Martensdale-St. Marys (41-5)..... | 8-3 |
| 2018 | 4A | Urbandale (36-6) | Cedar Rapids, Washington..... | 3-0 |
| | 3A | Assumption, Davenport (34-10) | Harlan (33-4)..... [6] | 11-1 |
| | 2A | Centerville (27-7) | Regina, Iowa City (29-8)..... | 4-3 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (40-1) | Lisbon (36-1)..... | 9-5 |
| 2019 | 4A | Urbandale (31-14) | Johnston (36-6)..... | 8-2 |
| | 3A | Xavier, Cedar Rapids (41-2) | Central DeWitt (38-4)..... | 8-1 |
| | 2A | Van Meter (34-3) | North Linn, Troy Mills (40-6)..... | 6-0 |
| | 1A | Newman Catholic, Mason City (38-3) | Alburnett (34-6)..... [6] | 11-1 |

305 SCHOOLS HAVE PARTICIPATED IN STATE SUMMER BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Prior to 2019 Tournament

NOTES: (1) IF NO CLASS APPEARS AFTER A 1ST OR 2ND IT WAS A SINGLE CLASS TOURNAMENT; (2) * SCHOOL CLOSED OR IN CONSOLIDATION OR SHARING AGREEMENT THAT CHANGES THE NAME

| <u>School, Years Qualified</u> | <u>Trips</u> | <u>W-L</u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adair-Casey 2009 | 1 | (0-1) |
| *Adel, Adel-De Soto 1983 | 1 | (0-1) |
| ADM 2011, 12, 19 | 3 | (0-3) |
| A-H-S-T, Avoca 2006, 07 | 2 | (0-2) |
| Akron-Westfield 2017 | 1 | (1-1) |
| * Albert City-Truesdale 1971 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Albia 2002, 13 | 2 | (1-2) |
| Alburnett 2006, 19 (2 nd)..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| Algona 1999, 2010, 14 | 3 | (0-3) |
| * Allison-Bristow 1982 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Alta 2009 | 1 | (1-1) |
| Alta-Aurelia 2011, 12, 18..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Ames 1961-1st , 73-2nd, 81, 88-2nd(4A), 95 | 5 | (4-4) |
| Ankeny 1987-2nd(4A), 92-1st(4A) , 93-2nd(4A), 94, 99-2nd(4A), 2004, 05-2nd(4A), 07, 08, 10, 12-1st (4A) , 13, 19 | 13 | (13-11) |
| * Aquinas, Fort Madison 1977-4th(1A)..... | 1 | (1-2) |
| Ar-We-Va, Westside 2010..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Assumption, Davenport 1982-1st(4A) , 92-1st(3A) , 93-1st(3A) , 95-1st(3A) , 97, 99-1st(3A) , 2002-2nd(3A), 03, 04-1st(3A) , 06-1st(2A) , 07-2nd(2A), 08-1st(2A) , 13-2nd(3A), 14-1st(3A) , 17-1st (3A) , 18-1st (3A) , 19 | 17 | (38-6) |
| Atlantic 1948, 97 | 2 | (0-2) |
| Ballard, Huxley 1975, 89 | 2 | (0-2) |
| * Bancroft, St. John 1946, 47-2nd, 57-2nd, 75-3rd(1A), 76-2nd(1A), 77, 79-3rd(1A), 80-2nd(1A), 82-2nd(1A), 83, 85-1st(1A) , 86-1st(1A) , 87-2nd(1A), 88-2nd(1A) | 15 | (16-13) |
| Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1968-1st , 82-2nd(3A), 84-2nd(3A), 86-1st(3A) , 96-2nd(2A) 98, 2000-1st(2A) , 01, 02-2nd(2A), 03-2nd(2A) 05, 06, 09-2nd(2A), 12-1st(2A) , 13-1st(2A) , 14-2nd(2A), 16, 17-1st(2A) | 18 | (30-12) |
| Bellevue 1981-2nd(3A), 87-2nd(2A), 97 | 3 | (2-3) |
| Benton Community 1955, 71-1st , 77, 87, 94-2nd(3A), 95-2nd(3A), 2004, 09, 12..... | 9 | (6-8) |
| Bettendorf 1984, 98-2nd(4A), 2002 | 3 | (2-3) |
| B-G-M, Brooklyn 2014..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Bishop Garrigan, Algona 1999-2nd(2A), 2012..... | 2 | (3-2) |
| Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1968, 70, 77-2nd(2A), 80, 85, 96, 98, 2000, 01-1st(3A) , 03, 04, 05-1st(3A) , 07, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19..... | 19 | (16-17) |
| Bondurant-Farrar 1997, 2007, 17, 18 | 4 | (1-4) |
| Boone 1965-1st , 1967-1st , 70, 71, 72-3rd, 86, 2009, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19 | 12 | (7-10) |
| Boyden-Hull/Rock Valley 2006 | 1 | (0-1) |
| <i>(also see Rock Valley)</i> | | |
| * Breda, St. Bernard 1976, 77-2nd(1A)..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| Burlington 1946-1st , 65-2nd, 67, 71-2nd, 72, 74-2nd, 75-1st(4A) , 79, 83, 99, 2000, 08 | 12 | (11-10) |

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| * Calamus 1955-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| Calamus-Wheatland 2009..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| CAM, Anita 2017 | 1 | (0-1) |
| <i>(also see Cumberland-Massena)</i> | | |
| Camanche 1987-1st(3A) , 96 | 2 | (2-1) |
| Cardinal, Eldon 1981-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| * Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 1981-2nd(1A), 83..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Carlisle 1978-3rd(2A), 99, 2000, 02, 03-1st(2A) , 08, 10, 16-2nd(3A), 18 | 9 | (8-8) |
| Carroll 2006..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| Cascade 1982, 99, 2004, 15 | 4 | (1-4) |
| Cedar Falls 1989..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Cedar Rapids, Franklin 1949-1st | 1 | (2-0) |
| Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1970-2nd, 72, 78, 89, 91, 95, 96, 98, 16..... | 9 | (3-9) |
| Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1969-2nd, 80, 83, 93, 2000, 01, 02-2nd(4A), 03, 06-2nd(4A), 07, 08, 10-1st(4A) , 11, 12, 14, 15 | 16 | (12-15) |
| * Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1988, 90, 98-2nd(1A)..... | 3 | (2-3) |
| * Cedar Rapids, Regis 1985-2nd(3A) | 1 | (1-1) |
| Cedar Rapids, Washington 1966-1st , 80, 94-1st(4A) , 99, 2000, 09, 17, 18-2nd(4A)..... | 8 | (7-6) |
| * Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1947-1st, 48-1st, 50-1st | 3 | (6-0) |
| Center Point-Urbana 1999, 2006 | 2 | (1-2) |
| Centerville 1986, 88-1st(3A) , 95, 2008-1st(3A) , 17, 18-1st(2A) , 19 | 7 | (9-4) |
| Central Decatur, Leon 2001..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Central, DeWitt 2010, 16, 19 (2 nd)..... | 3 | (3-3) |
| Central Lee, Donnellson 1989-1st(3A) , 97, 2019 | 3 | (2-2) |
| Chariton 1996, 2009, 13..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Charles City 1951, 76, 80-2nd(2A), 04-2nd(3A), 05, 06, 08, 10-2nd(3A)..... | 8 | (7-8) |
| Charter Oak-Ute 1986..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Cherokee, Washington 1976, 86, 95, 2005, 06, 07-1st(2A) , 08-2nd(2A), 09, 10 | 9 | (7-8) |
| * Clarence-Lowden 1985..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Clarinda 1975-4th(1A), 79, 2005..... | 3 | (1-4) |
| Clear Lake 1997, 2003, 13-1st(3A) , 15-1st(2A) , 16-1st(2A) | 5 | (10-2) |
| * Clemons 1949-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| Clinton 1964-1st , 70, 2005, 07, 13 | 5 | (3-4) |
| * Clinton, St. Mary's 1960-2nd, 63-1st | 2 | (1-1) |
| * Colesburg 1952-1st | 1 | (1-0) |
| * Colfax 1985..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Colfax-Mingo 90, 2000, 01..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Collins-Maxwell-Baxter 2016..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Coon Rapids-Bayard 1995, 2001, 07, 11, 15, 19..... | 6 | (2-6) |
| Corning 1974-3rd, 86 | 2 | (1-2) |
| * Corwith 1949, 51-2nd, 54 | 3 | (1-3) |
| Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 2008, 10, 11, 13, 15-2nd(2A)..... | 5 | (3-5) |
| Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 1972-2nd, 77, 79-3rd(2A), 80-3rd(2A)..... | 4 | (6-4) |
| Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1953-1st , 54, 56-2nd, 59-1st, 60-1st, 62-1st , 63-2nd, 64-2nd, 66-2nd, 67, 70, 73-1st(2A) , 74, 78, 93-1st(4A) | 15 | (8-9) |
| Creston, 1958-2nd, 71, 90-2nd(3A), 2007 | 4 | (1-4) |
| * Cumberland-Massena 1993-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| Dallas Center-Grimes 1981, 2005, 08, 12-1st(3A) , 13, 14-2nd(3A), 15 | 7 | (6-6) |
| Danville 2004..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Davenport, Central 1975-2nd(2A), 76-2nd(2A), 79-1st(2A) , 85-2nd(4A), 88, 93, 94-2nd (85), 95, 2006, 07-2nd(4A), 09, 11 | 12 | (13-11) |
| Davenport, North 2004, 12, 13, 15..... | 4 | (0-4) |
| Davenport, West 1973-3rd(2A), 77-1st(2A) , 87-1st(4A) , 96, 99, 2000, 01, 16..... | 8 | (7-6) |
| Davis County, Bloomfield 2010, 11-1st(2A) , 12, 15 | 4 | (6-3) |
| Decorah 1970-1st , 75, 89-2nd(3A), 90-1st(4A) , 91-1st(3A) , 92-2nd(3A), 93, 95, 2003, 09, 12-2nd(3A)..... | 11 | (11-8) |
| Denison 1982, 94-1st(3A) | 2 | (3-1) |
| Denison-Schleswig 2000-2nd(3A), 09 | 2 | (2-2) |
| Denver 2000, 16, 17, 18..... | 4 | (0-4) |
| Des Moines Christian 2019..... | 1 | (1-1) |

| | | |
|--|----|---------|
| Des Moines, East 1980-1st(2A) , 82-2nd, 91-2nd, 98, 13, 15..... | 6 | (6-5) |
| Des Moines, Lincoln 1976-4th, 98-1st(4A) , 2004-2nd, 06..... | 4 | (6-4) |
| Des Moines, Roosevelt 1972, 2002, 11, 16..... | 4 | (2-4) |
| Don Bosco, Gilbertville 1978-1st(1A) , 95, 2008-2nd, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19..... | 9 | (8-8) |
| Dowling Catholic, WDM 1975-3rd, 77, 79-4th, 81-2nd, 87, 88-1st(4A) , 89-1st(4A) , 92, 94, 99-1st(4A) , 2000, 01-1st(4A) , 09, 10, 11-1st(4A) , 12, 14, 17-2nd(4A), 19..... | 19 | (20-15) |
| Dubuque, Hempstead 1974-1st(2A) , 78-1st(2A) , 83-1st(4A) , 84-1st(4A) , 86, 88, 96, 99, 2002, 03-2nd, 08, 10, 14..... | 13 | (14-9) |
| Dubuque, Senior 1954-1st , 76, 77-3rd(2A)..... | 3 | (4-2) |
| Durant 1979, 96, 2003..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| * Dysart 1953-2nd..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Eagle Grove 2001-2nd(2A), 02-1st(2A) , 03..... | 3 | (5-2) |
| Earlham 2012..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * East Central, Miles 1999..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * East Greene, Grand Jct. 2009..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| East Marshall, LeGrand 1994, 96, 2004, 05..... | 4 | (1-4) |
| * Eddyville 1976, 82..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Edgewood-Colesburg 2016..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Eldora-New Providence 1983-2nd(2A)..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| * Elk Horn-Kimballton 1978, 81, 82, 90, 2000..... | 5 | (0-5) |
| Emmetsburg 1978-2nd(2A), 2001-1st(2A) | 2 | (5-1) |
| English Valleys, North English 2011..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Epworth, Western Dubuque 2005, 06-2nd(3A), 12, 18, 19..... | 5 | (4-5) |
| Estherville 1987..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Estherville-Lincoln Central 2008, 17, 18..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Exira 1951-1st | 1 | (2-0) |
| Fairfield 1979, 2014..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Forest City 1984-1st(3A) , 12..... | 2 | (2-1) |
| Fort Dodge 1969-1st , 70, 71-4th, 74, 89-2nd(4A), 90, 95, 96, 2005, 07, 09, 11, 12-2nd(4A)..... | 13 | (10-13) |
| Fort Madison 1976, 2000-1st(3A) | 2 | (3-1) |
| * Fredericksburg 1961-2nd, 78..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 1994-2nd(1A), 95-1st(1A) , 99-1st(1A) , 2006, 08, 14..... | 6 | (9-4) |
| Gilbert 2009, 11-2nd (2A)..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| Gladbrook-Reinbeck 1988, 2007, 16..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Glenwood 2010-1st(3A) | 1 | (3-0) |
| * Glidden 1949, 50, 52-2nd..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| George-Little Rock 2011..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Grandview Park Baptist, Des Moines 2008..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Greene 1989..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Grinnell 1983..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Griswold 2004..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Grundy Center 1975-2nd, 76, 93..... | 3 | (2-3) |
| Guthrie Center 1998..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Harlan 1969, 75, 95, 96-1st(3A) , 99, 2002, 03-1st(3A) , 04, 05, 08-2nd(3A), 11-2nd(3A), 12, 13, 14, 15-2nd(3A), 16-1st (3A) , 17-2nd(3A), 18-2nd(3A)..... | 18 | (23-15) |
| * Harmony, Farmington 1995, 96, 99..... | 3 | (2-3) |
| Highland Community, Riverside 1984, 2016..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Hinton 2014, 15, 16..... | 3 | (1-3) |
| Hudson 1950, 80, 2002, 17..... | 4 | (0-4) |
| Humboldt 1990, 98, 2000, 05, 16..... | 5 | (0-5) |
| Independence 1996-2nd(3A), 2010..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| * Independence, St John 1979-1st(1A) | 1 | (3-0) |
| Indianola 1969, 2007, 10..... | 3 | (1-3) |
| Interstate 35, Truro 2004, 08, 09, 10..... | 4 | (0-4) |
| Iowa City 1959-2nd; Iowa City, City High 92-2nd(4A), 95-2nd(4A), 97, 2003..... | 5 | (5-5) |

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| Iowa City, West 1981, 2004, 05, 09-2nd(4A), 10-2nd(4A), 11, 12, 14-2nd(4A), 15-2nd(4A), 16-2nd(4A), 17, 19 | 12 | (14-12) |
| Iowa Falls 1971-3rd, 93-2nd(2A), 97, 98-1st(2A) | 4 | (6-3) |
| Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 2007-1st(1A) , 08 | 2 | (4-1) |
| Iowa Valley, Marengo 1998..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Jefferson 1983-2nd(3A); Jefferson-Scranton 1998..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| Jesup 1998, 2001, 03..... | 3 | (2-3) |
| Johnston 1977-1st(1A) , 79-2nd(1A), 84, 85, 92, 93-2nd(3A), 95, 97, 98, 2008-1st(4A) , 09, 13-1st(4A) , 14, 16, 17-1st(4A) , 18, 19 (2 nd) | 17 | (21-13) |
| * Kanawha 1948-2nd..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| Kee, Lansing 1973-1st(1A) , 80-1st(1A) , 81-1st(2A) , 84-2nd(2A), 85-2nd(2A), 86-1st(2A) , 89-1st(2A) , 90-1st(2A) , 91-1st(2A) , 92-1st(1A) , 95-2nd(1A), 96-2nd(1A), 2000-2nd(1A), 01-2nd(1A), 02, 05-1st(1A) , 07, 09, 11-2nd(1A) | 19 | (32-10) |
| Keota 2005..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Kingsley-Pierson 1996, 98, 2002 | 3 | (1-3) |
| Knoxville 1993, 94, 96, 99, 2001, 02-1st(3A) , 03, 07, 10 | 9 | (7-8) |
| Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 1976-3rd(2A), 2001, 05-2nd(2A), 10-2nd(2A), 11, 12, 13, 16-2nd(2A), 17-2nd(2A)... | 9 | (13-9) |
| LaPorte City 1974-2nd, 75 | 2 | (1-2) |
| * Laurens-Marathon 1991 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Lawton-Bronson 2012 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Lenox 1980, 89, 98, 99, 2006-1st(1A) , 07, 08, 09-2nd(1A) | 8 | (6-7) |
| Lewis Central 1991, 2001, 02, 05 | 4 | (2-4) |
| Linn-Mar, Marion 1987, 95, 2006, 12, 13, 17..... | 6 | (0-6) |
| Lisbon 1993, 94-1st(1A) , 2004, 2007, 12, 17, 18-2nd(1A)..... | 7 | (5-6) |
| Lone Tree 2001, 14..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Lynnville-Sully 1988-1st(2A) , 90-2nd(2A), 2000, 01 | 4 | (4-3) |
| * Lytton 1978 | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Maple Valley, Mapleton 1979-4th(1A) | 1 | (1-2) |
| Maple Valley-Anthon-Oto 2014 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Maquoketa 1983-1st(3A) | 1 | (2-0) |
| Marion 2006, 11, 17, 19 | 4 | (2-4) |
| Marshalltown 1975, 76-1st(2A) , 81-1st(4A) , 85-1st(4A) , 86-1st(4A) , 95, 2000-2nd(4A), 01-2nd(4A), 02-1st(4A) , 08-2nd(4A), 09, 18 | 12 | (18-7) |
| Martensdale-St. Marys 1978, 87, 92, 94, 2002, 03, 04-1st(1A) , 10-1st(1A) , 11-1st(1A) , 12-1st(1A) , 13, 14, 15, 17-2nd(1A), 18, 19 | 16 | (17-12) |
| Mason City 1970, 72-1st , 78, 79-2nd(2A), 82, 97, 2003, 04, 06, 10, 11, 17 | 12 | (10-11) |
| Mediapolis 2015 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Mid-Prairie, Wellman 2001, 2004-1st(2A) , 06, 07 | 4 | (6-3) |
| Missouri Valley 1978-2nd(1A)..... | 1 | (2-1) |
| MOC-Floyd Valley 2002 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Monona, MFL 1972, 76-1st(1A) , 77-3rd(1A) | 3 | (5-2) |
| Moravia 1988..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Morning Sun 1978-4th(1A) | 1 | (1-2) |
| Moulton-Udell 1995 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Mount Ayr 2007 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Mount Pleasant 2001, 02, 05, 07 | 4 | (3-4) |
| Mount Vernon, 1995-2nd(2A), 97-1st(2A) , 99, 2013..... | 4 | (6-3) |
| Muscatine 1956-1st , 57-1st , 58-1st , 78-4th(2A), 86-2nd(4A), 90, 98 | 7 | (6-5) |
| New Hampton 2019 | 1 | (0-1) |
| New London 2006 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Newell-Fonda 2000, 05 | 2 | (1-2) |
| Newman Catholic, Mason City 1967-2nd, 77, 79, 87, 95, 98-1st(1A) , 2001, 02-1st(1A) , 04-2nd, 05, 06, 08, 09-1st(1A) , 10, 11, 12-2nd, 13-1st(1A) , 14-2nd(1A), 15-1st(1A) , 16, 17-1st(1A) , 18-1st(1A) , 19-1st(1A) | 23 | (36-15) |
| Newton 1969, 2001 | 2 | (0-2) |
| * Nishna Valley, Hastings 1984..... | 1 | (0-1) |

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| Nishnabotna (<i>Farragut & Hamburg</i>) 2010..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Nodaway Valley 2016 | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Nora Springs-Rock Falls 2005..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| North Fayette, West Union 1997, 2004, 07, 11..... | 4 | (2-4) |
| North Iowa, Buffalo Center 2001..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| North Kossuth, Swea City 1995, 96-1st(1A), 97-1st(1A) , 98..... | 4 | (7-2) |
| North Linn, Troy Mills 2015, 17, 18, 19-2 nd | 4 | (4-4) |
| North Mahaska, New Sharon 2005..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| North Polk 1973-3rd(1A), 89, 91, 95, 96, 98-2nd(2A), 2003, 05, 06-2nd(2A), 11, 12-2nd(2A), 13-2nd(2A) 14-1st(2A) | 13 | (15-13) |
| North Scott 1997, 2004, 15, 18..... | 4 | (1-4) |
| * North Sentral Kossuth 2007, 08-1st(1A) (<i>also See North Kossuth, Swea City & Sentral, Fenton</i>)..... | 2 | (3-1) |
| North Tama, Traer 1982, 86, 90-2nd(1A), 2002-2nd(1A), 03, 12..... | 6 | (4-6) |
| * Northeast Hamilton, Blairsburg 1991, 2008..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Notre Dame, Burlington 1976-3rd(1A), 82-1st(2A) , 83, 96, 97-2nd(1A), 98, 2002..... | 7 | (6-6) |
| Norwalk 1982-1st(3A) , 97, 2004, 06, 09-1st(3A) | 5 | (5-3) |
| * Norway 1968-2nd, 69, 74-4th(1A), 75, 81-1st(1A), 82-1st(1A), 83-1st(1A), 84-1st(1A) , 85-2nd(1A), 87-1st(1A), 88-1st(1A) , 89-2nd(1A), 90-1st(1A), 91-1st(1A) | 14 | (19-7) |
| Oelwein 1971, 88-2nd, 94, 97, 2001, 02..... | 6 | (3-6) |
| Ogden 1999, 2012..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Okoboji, Milford 2003, 08..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| * Olin-Oxford Junction 1992..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Orient-Macksburg 2011..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Osage 1996, 2000..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Oskaloosa 1998, 2017..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Ottumwa 1980, 84, 96-1st(4A), 97-1st(4A) , 2002, 05, 06..... | 7 | (7-5) |
| Panorama, Panora 1996, 97, 98..... | 3 | (1-3) |
| * Paton-Churdan 1968..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Paullina 1984-2nd(1A)..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| PCM, Monroe 2010..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Pekin 2019..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Pella 1997-2nd(3A), 15, 16..... | 3 | (4-3) |
| Pella Christian 1980, 85, 86-2nd(3A), 94-1st(2A) | 4 | (3-3) |
| Perry 1987-2nd(3A), 91-2nd(3A), 98-2nd(3A), 99, 2002, 04..... | 6 | (5-6) |
| Pleasantville 2008, 15-2nd(1A), 16..... | 3 | (3-3) |
| Pleasant Valley 1980-4th(2A), 2003, 19..... | 3 | (1-4) |
| Postville 1992-1st(2A) , 94..... | 2 | (2-1) |
| Prairie, Cedar Rapids 2005, 16-1st(4A) , 17..... | 3 | (3-2) |
| * Prairie, Gowrie 1973-4th(1A), 84..... | 2 | (0-3) |
| * Preston 2010, 11..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Regina, Iowa City 1984, 88-2nd(2A), 91-2nd(2A), 94-2nd(2A), 2000, 14, 17, 18-2nd(2A)..... | 8 | (6-8) |
| * Rock Valley 1976-4th(1A), 77, 87, 88, 89..... | 5 | (1-6) |
| Rockford 2000..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Roland-Story 1992, 2013, 14, 15..... | 4 | (2-4) |
| Saint Ansgar 2006, 08..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Saydel, Des Moines 1996, 2006, 07, 17..... | 4 | (1-4) |
| * Schaller-Crestland 1999..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Sentral, Fenton 2005, 2006-2nd(1A)..... | 2 | (2-2) |
| Sergeant Bluff-Luton 2001, 03, 14, 15..... | 4 | (1-4) |
| * Sheffield, SCMT 1997, 99..... | 2 | (1-2) |
| Sheldon 1979, 83, 98, 2000..... | 4 | (0-4) |
| Shenandoah 2000, 01, 06..... | 3 | (0-3) |
| Sibley 1969..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Sidney 2002..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Sioux Center 1973-2nd(1A), 87, 90..... | 3 | (1-3) |
| Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 1993, 96, 97-2nd(2A), 03..... | 4 | (3-4) |

| | | |
|---|----|---------|
| Sioux City, East 1996-2nd(4A), 97-2nd(4A), 2000, 03, 13-2nd(4A), 15 | 6 | (6-6) |
| Sioux City, North 1982, 98, 99, 2004, 08, 09-1st(4A) , 10 | 7 | (4-6) |
| Sioux City, West 1975..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Slater 1947..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| * Soldier 1955..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Solon 2008, 09, 10-1st(2A) , 11-1st(3A) , 14, 16, 18 | 7 | (9-5) |
| * South Clay, Gillett Grove 1991-2nd(1A)..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| South O'Brien, Paullina 2004-2nd(2A) (<i>also see Paullina</i>) | 1 | (2-1) |
| South Tama County, Tama 2000..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| South Winneshiek 2014, 19..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| Southeast Polk 2008, 11, 14-1st(4A) , 15-1st(4A) , 19..... | 5 | (6-3) |
| Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 1986, 97, 98, 99-2nd(1A), 10 | 5 | (4-5) |
| * Spalding Catholic, Granville 1972-4th, 74-1st(1A) , 75-1st(1A) , 81, 85, 89-1st(1A) , 92-2nd(1A), 2000-1st(1A) , 01-1st(1A) , 03-2nd(1A), 04, 05-2nd(1A)..... | 12 | (20-8) |
| Spencer 1990-1st(3A) , 97-1st(3A) , 99-2nd(3A)..... | 3 | (7-1) |
| Spirit Lake 2013 | 1 | (0-1) |
| St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1977, 80-4th(1A), 81-1st(3A) , 95, 96-1st(2A) , 98, 99-1st(2A) , 2009, 11, 18 | 10 | (10-8) |
| St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 1977-4th(2A), 93, 2004, 09-1st(2A) | 4 | (5-4) |
| St. Mary's, Remsen 1979, 81, 83-1st(2A) , 84-1st(2A) , 85-1st(2A) , 07-2nd(1A), 10-2nd(1A), 13, 16-1st (1A) , 17, 18, 19 | 12 | (15-8) |
| St. Mary's, Storm Lake 1993-1st(1A) , 97, 2002 | 3 | (4-2) |
| * Stanhope 1946-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| Storm Lake 1981, 2009-2nd, 10, 11 | 4 | (2-4) |
| * Sumner 1989-2nd(2A), 95-1st(2A) | 2 | (4-1) |
| Sumner-Fredericksburg 2009 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Treynor 1983-2nd(1A), 2000, 01, 12, 15, 17, 18..... | 7 | (1-7) |
| Tri-Center, Neola 1976, 86-2nd(2A), 87-1st(2A) , 2016, 18 | 5 | (3-4) |
| Tri-County, Thornburg 2009..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 1985-1st(3A) , 99..... | 2 | (2-1) |
| Twin Cedars, Bussey 2003, 13, 14-1st(1A) | 3 | (4-2) |
| * Twin River Valley 1991 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Underwood 2014, 19..... | 2 | (0-2) |
| * United Community, Boone 1985..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Unity Christian, Orange City 2002..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| * Urbana 1986-2nd(1A)..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| Urbandale 1978, 84-2nd(4A), 90-2nd(4A), 96, 97, 2000-1st(4A) , 01, 02, 03, 06, 07-1st(4A) , 16, 18-1st(4A) , 19-1st (4A) | 14 | (15-10) |
| Valley, West Des Moines 1951, 54-2nd, 55-1st , 83-2nd(4A), 95-1st(4A) , 96, 99, 2003-1st(4A) , 04-1st(4A) , 05-1st(4A) , 06-1st(4A) , 12, 14, 18 | 14 | (21-8) |
| Van Buren, Keosauqua 2013-2nd(1A), 15, 16..... | 3 | (2-3) |
| Van Meter 1997, 2003-1st(1A) , 13, 14, 17, 18, 19-1st (2A) | 7 | (9-5) |
| * Villisca 1996..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Vinton 1991, Vinton-Shellsburg 98-1st(3A) , 2000, 09, 15 | 5 | (4-4) |
| Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque 1985, 92, 97, 2001, 15, 16, 17..... | 7 | (1-7) |
| * Wall Lake View Auburn 2006..... | 1 | (1-1) |
| * Walnut 1995, 97, 2004, 05..... | 4 | (1-4) |
| Wapello 1992 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Washington 1998, 2011, 12 | 3 | (2-3) |
| * Waterloo, Central 1979..... | 1 | (0-1) |
| Waterloo, East 1946, 47, 73-4th(2A), 75-4th(2A), 98 | 5 | (1-7) |
| Waterloo, West 1969, 91-1st(4A) , 2007 | 3 | (2-2) |
| Waukeo 2000, 03-2nd(3A), 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 | 7 | (5-7) |
| Waukon 1998, 99, 2011 | 3 | (0-3) |
| Waverly, 1948 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Waverly-Shell Rock 1977, 2001, 14, 15-1st(3A) , 18..... | 5 | (5-4) |
| Webster City 1995, 96, 2007..... | 3 | (0-3) |

| | | |
|--|---|--------|
| * West Bend 1990 | 1 | (0-1) |
| West Branch 2000-2nd(2A), 12, 19 | 3 | (2-3) |
| West Delaware, Manchester 1996, 2000, 01-2nd(3A), 03, 04, 07-1st(3A) , 08 | 7 | (7-6) |
| West Harrison, Mondamin 2003, 04, 05 | 3 | (0-3) |
| West Liberty 2002 | 1 | (0-1) |
| West Lyon, Inwood 1978-3rd(1A), 88, 89, 94, 95, 96 | 6 | (3-6) |
| West Marshall, State Center 1992-2nd(2A), 95, 97, 99 | 4 | (2-4) |
| West Sioux, Hawarden 1992, 2007, 15, 16-2nd(1A), 19 | 5 | (3-5) |
| Western Christian, Hull 1991 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Westwood, Sloan 1982-2nd(2A), 97, 2002 | 3 | (1-3) |
| * Whittemore, Presentation Academy 1950-2nd | 1 | (1-1) |
| Williamsburg 1962-2nd, 2003, 13 | 3 | (1-3) |
| Wilton 1980-3rd(1A), 81, 93-1st(2A) , 95, 2005-1st(2A) , 18 | 6 | (9-4) |
| Winterset 2001, 02 | 2 | (0-2) |
| Woodbine 1975 | 1 | (0-1) |
| Woodbury Central, Merville 1980, 88, 2013 | 3 | (0-3) |
| Xavier, Cedar Rapids 1999, 2005-2nd, 2006-1st(3A) , 07-2nd, 08, 13, 19-1st (3A) | 7 | (11-5) |

LEADING COMBINED SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIP & RUNNER-UP FINISHES THRU 2019

| | <u>Titles</u> | <u>Runner-up</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Kee, Lansing | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| Assumption, Davenport | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Beckman, Dyersville | 6 | 7 | 13 |
| Newman Catholic, Mason City | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| Norway * | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Bancroft, St. John's * | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| Valley, West Des Moines | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Marshalltown | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Spalding Catholic, Granville* | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Harlan | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Johnston | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| St. Mary's, Remsen | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Decorah | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Ankeny | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Burlington | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Davenport Central | 1 | 5 | 6 |

* school no longer open

556 COACHES WHO HAVE DIRECTED TEAMS TO STATE SUMMER TOURNEY

Prior to 2020

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Ackerman, K..... | Clemons, 1949-2nd |
| Abel, Josh..... | Tri-Center 2016 |
| Adams, Ron..... (3) | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 1977, 79-3rd, 80-3rd |
| Adams, Tony | Newman Catholic, Mason City 2001, 02-1st , 04--2nd, 05, 06, 08, 09-1st(1A) , 10, 11, 12-2nd, 13-1st(1A) , 14-2nd, co-coach 15-1st(1A) , co-coach 16 |
| Adcock, Ron | Des Moines, Roosevelt 1972 |
| Admire, Rick..... (4) | Sergeant Bluff-Luton 2001, 03, 14, 15 |
| Aitchison, Brian | Sioux City, North 2004; Bishop Heelan Cath., Sioux City 2007 |
| Aldridge, Casey | Indianola 2007, 10 |
| Allen, Denny..... (2) | East Marshall, LeGrand 2004, 2005 |
| Allensworth, Dale | Jefferson 1983-2nd |
| Allison, Josh | Fairfield 2014 |
| Altena, Alden | Western Christian 1991 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Anderson, Derek | Benton Community 2012 |
| Anderson, Mike | Lynnvile-Sully 2001 |
| Anderson, Wade | Adair-Casey 2009 |
| Antisdell, Ray | Wilton 1980-3rd, 81, 93-1st , 95 |
| Archer, Nick..... (3) | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1970, 96, 98 |
| Argo, Billy | Assumption, Davenport 2002-2nd, 03, 04-1st(3A) , 06-1st(2A) , 07-2nd, 08-1st(2A) , 13-2nd, 14-1st(3A) , 17-1st(3A) , 18-1st(3A) |
| Arnold, Jim | Independence 2010 |
| Arrington, Rick..... | Dubuque, Senior 1976 |
| Auer, Joe | Regina, Iowa City 1988 |
| Avery, Larry | Central Lee, Donnellson 1989-1st , 97 |
| Bahnsen, Joe | Hudson 2017 |
| Bahrke, Ken..... (2) | Sioux Center 1987, 90 |
| Baker, Dave..... | Knoxville 2003 |
| Baker, Gary | Carlisle 1999, 2000 |
| Baldwin, Larry..... | Jesup 1998 |
| Balvanz, Joe..... | Ankeny 2019 |
| Barnholdt, Jerry..... | Burlington 1979 |
| Barta, Michael | Johnston 2013-1st(4A) , 14, 16, 17-1st(4A) , 18, 19-2 nd (4A) |
| Bartolo, John | Bishop Garrigan, Algona (co-coach) 1999-2nd |
| Barton, Denny | Urbandale 1984-2nd, 90-2nd, 96, 97, 2000-1st , 01, 02, 03, 06, 07-1st |
| Basinger, Chris..... | Chariton |
| Baskerville, Roger | Albert City-Truesdale 1971 |
| Bastow, Dean..... | Prairie, Gowrie 1973-4 th |
| Baumhover, Eben | Van Meter 2019-1st (2A) |
| Beatty, Scott..... | Davenport, West 2016 |
| BeGuhn, John | Alburnett 2006 |
| Belger, Gary | Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 1981-2nd, 83 |
| Belger, Scott..... (4) | Southeast Polk 2008, 11, 14-1st(4A) , 15-1st(4A) |
| Belger, Vic..... | Creston 1990-2nd |
| Bennett, Travis | Lisbon 2017. 18-2nd |
| Benton, Keith..... | Soldier 1955 |
| Berg, Ryan | St. Mary, Storm Lake 1997, 2002 |
| Bergan, Marc..... (2) | Postville 1992-1st , 94 |
| Bisher, Jerry | South Tama County, Tama 2000 |
| Black, Kyle..... | Des Moines, Lincoln 1998-1st |
| Black, Ron | Oelwein 1971 |
| Blondi, Brett..... | Benton, Van Horne 2004 |
| Bloomer, Jeff | Harmony, Farmington 1995, 96 |
| Blossom, Kent | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 2008 |
| Blythe, Jim..... | Eldora-New Providence 1983-2nd |
| Boddicker, Bob | Norway 1968-2nd, 69 |
| Boeckmann, Doug..... | Dubuque, Senior 1977-3rd |
| Bohl, Alex | Newman Catholic, Mason City co-coach 2015-1st(1A) , co-coach 2016; 17-1st(1A) , 18-1st (1A) , 19-1st (1A) |
| Bollmeyer, Ron..... | Twin River Valley, Bode 1991 |
| Bolte, Dan..... | Camanche 1987-1st |
| Book, Dennis | Walnut 1995, 97 |
| Book, Jason..... | ADM, Adel 2019 |
| Bork, Chris..... (3) | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 2003, 04, 05-1st |
| Bormann, Mark..... (2) | Preston 2010,11 |
| Borwick, Art | Dysart 1953-2nd |
| Bowers, Wayne | Central Decatur, Leon 2001 |
| Boyd, Ray..... | Williamsburg 1962-2nd |
| Braby, Rick..... | Woodbury Central, Merville 1988 |
| Bredeson, Vern | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1970-2nd, 72 |
| Breitbach, Matt | Waukon 2011 |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Bremer, Kurt..... | Woodbury Central 2013 |
| Brennan, Mike..... | Emmetsburg 2001-1st |
| Brenner, Ron..... | Adel-De Soto 1983 |
| Brisker, Kevin..... | Lisbon 1993 |
| Brittain, Boyd..... (2) | Albia 2002, 13 |
| Broders, David..... (3) | Bellevue 1981-2nd, 87-2nd, 97 |
| Broeker, Brent..... | Mount Pleasant 2007 |
| Broghamer, Scott..... | Urbana 1986-2nd |
| Brune, Scott..... (2) | Cedar Rapids, Washington 2017, 18-2nd |
| Bruning, Brad..... | Lawton-Bronson 2012 |
| Bryant, Casey..... (5) | Epworth, Western Dubuque 2005, 06, 12, 18, 19 |
| Buckman, Don..... | Camanche 1996 |
| Burch, Dick..... | Fort Madison 2000-1st |
| Burgason, Karl..... | Twin Cedars, Bussey, 2003 |
| Burkhart, Ryan..... | Alta-Aurelia 2018 |
| Burns, Jerod..... | B-G-M, Brooklyn 2014 |
| Butt, Andy..... | Slater 1947 |
| Buttjer, Brent..... | North Scott, Eldridge 2004 |
| Card, Sheldon..... (2) | Pleasantville 2008, 15-2nd (2A), 16 |
| Carlson, Corey..... (2) | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 2008-2nd, 10 |
| Cassel, Jim..... | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1981 |
| Chamberlin, Randy..... (2) | Center Point-Urbana 1999, 2006 |
| Chambers, Ted..... | Iowa City, West 1981 |
| Chaplin, Casey..... | Waverly-Shell Rock 2001 |
| Charles, John..... | North Scott, Eldridge 1997 |
| Charley, Jeff..... | Gladbrook-Reinbeck 2015 |
| Chelf, J..... (3) | Iowa City, City High 1992-2nd, 95-2nd, 97 |
| Chiri, Mark..... | New London 2006 |
| Clement, Brad..... (3) | Marshalltown 1981-1st, 85-1st, 86-1st |
| Clinton, Ron..... | Creston 1971 |
| Close, Dave..... | Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1988 |
| Cole, Pat..... | Ballard, Huxley 1975 |
| Collins, Mike..... | Missouri Valley 1978-2nd |
| Collison, Dave..... (3) | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 1993; Iowa Falls 1997, 98-1st |
| Collison, Rich..... (2) | Algona 1999, 2010 |
| Conrad, Howard..... (3) | Benton, Van Horne 1987, 94-2nd, 95-2nd |
| Cook, Marvin..... | Gladbrook-Reinbeck 1988 |
| Cooley, Ryan..... (3) | Valley, WDM 2005-1st, 2006-1st, 12, 18 |
| Core, Dick..... (8) | Dubuque, Hempstead 1974-1st, 78-1st, 83-1st, 84-1st, 86, 88, 96, 99 |
| Corkin, Jim..... | Atlantic 1948 |
| Crimmins, Jim..... (4) | Glidden 1949, 50, 52-2nd; Newman Catholic, Mason City 1967-2nd |
| Cruz, Louis..... | Orient-Macksburg 2011 |
| Cunningham, Kevin..... | Clinton 2013 |
| Curtis, Gary..... | Highland 1984 |
| Daeges, Steve..... (16) | Harlan Community 1995, 96-1st(3A), 99, 2002, 03-1st(3A), 04, 05, 08-2nd(3A), 11-2nd(3A), 12, 13, 14, 15-2nd(3A), 16-1st(3A), 17-2nd(3A), 18-2nd(3A) |
| Daugherty, Dan..... | CAM, Anita 2017 |
| Davidson, Aaron..... | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2004 |
| Davis, Dick..... (7) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1959-1st, 60-1st, 62-1st, 63-2nd, 64-2nd, 66-2nd, 67 |
| Davis, Rick..... (3) | Boone 1986, 2009, 11 |
| DeBolt, Alan..... | Shenandoah 2006 |
| Dehmer, Justin..... (3) | Martensdale-Saint Marys 2010-1st, 11-1st, 12-1st |
| DenHartog, John..... | Independence 1996-2 nd |
| DenHartog, Matt..... | Boyden-Hull/Rock Valley 2006 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Denner, James | Waverly-Shell Rock 1977 |
| DeVries, Darwin | Kingsley-Pierson 1996, 98 |
| Dinville, Tom..... | Treynor 1983-2nd |
| Dirkx, Dave..... (9) | Carlisle 2002, 03-1st(2A) , 08, 10; Waukee 2014, 15, 16, 17, 18 |
| Dittmer, Martin..... | Colesburg 1952-1st |
| Dohse, Ken..... | Davenport, West 1977-1st |
| Donohue, Jim | Martensdale-St. Marys 1978, 87, 92, 93, 2002, 03, 04-1st(1A) |
| Douglas, Jeff | Interstate 35, Truro 2004, 08, 09, 10 |
| Dougherty, Dan | Maple Valley-Anthon-Nelson 2014 |
| Drahos, Ozzie..... | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1950-1st |
| Drent, Brian | Sioux City, North 2008, 09-1st , 10 |
| Dunbar, Dirk | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1998 |
| Duncan, Steve..... | Muscatine 1978-4th |
| Durey, Don | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1947-1st, 48-1st |
| Duskin, Dan..... | Atlantic 1997 |
| Dutcher, Charles | Denver 2000 |
| Dyer, Rollin..... | Creston 1958-2nd |
| Eagan, Rev. John..... | Whittemore, Presentation Academy 1950-2nd |
| Eastlund, Charlie..... (4) | Boone 2013, 15, 18, 19 |
| Eberly, Rod..... | Clarinda 2005 |
| Edmundson, Scott..... | Tri-County, Thornburg 2009 |
| Elam, Brett..... | Glenwood 2010-1st |
| Elam, Kent..... | Lewis Central, Council Bluffs 1991 |
| Elliott, Jeremy..... | Mount Vernon 2013 |
| Ellwanger, Jim..... | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 1977-4th |
| Elmore, Tom..... | Notre Dame, Burlington 1976-3rd |
| Elsbecker, Matt..... (5) | Fort Dodge 2005, 07, 09, 11, 12-2nd |
| Elsbecker, Mike..... (5) | Sentral, Fenton 2005, 06-2nd; |
| | North Sentral Kossuth (co-coach) 2007, 08-1st ; Algona 2014 |
| Elsbecker, Tom | North Kossuth, Swea City 1995, 96-1st, 97-1st , 98 |
| Engelman, Brian..... (4) | West Sioux, Hawarden 2007, 15, 16-2 nd (1A), 19 |
| Erdman, Steve..... | St. Mary's, Remsen 2007-2nd |
| Evans, Lee | Estherville Lincoln Central 2017, 18 |
| Eversman, Jim..... | Newton 1969 |
| Ewest, Brad..... (2) | United Community, Boone 1985; North Iowa, Buffalo Center 2001 |
| Fain, Gerald..... | Fredericksburg 1961-2nd |
| Fandel, Chuck..... | Estherville-Lincoln Central, 2008 |
| Farnum, Edgar | Corwith 1949, 51-2nd, 54 |
| Feyen, Ed | Wahlert, Dubuque 1985, 92, 97, 2001 |
| Fink, Dana | East Greene, Grand Jct. 2009 |
| Fish, Steve | Marion 2006, 11, 17, 19 |
| Fitzgerald, Jay..... (2) | Bettendorf 1998-2nd, 2002 |
| Fitzgerald, Ryan..... | Des Moines, Roosevelt 2011 |
| Fitzpatrick, Jon | Martensdale-St. Marys, 2013, 14, 15, 17-2nd (1A), 18, 19 |
| Flack, Derek | Des Moines Christian 2019 |
| Fleshner, Travis..... | Turkey Valley, Jackson Junction 1999 |
| Fox, Terry | Colfax 1985; Colfax-Mingo 90 |
| Frakes, Larry | Webster City 1996 |
| Freese, Bill | Davenport, Central 1975-2nd, 76-2nd, 79-1st , 85-2nd |
| Friestad, Monte | Waukee 2000, 03 |
| Fritz, Stu | Humboldt 1990 |
| Gabel, Rick..... (5) | Charles City 2004, 05, 06, 08, 10 |
| Gahan, Andy | Regina, Iowa City 2000, 14 |
| Gall, Tim | Notre Dame, Burlington 2002 |
| Gardner, David..... | Woodbine 1975 |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Gebhart, Jim..... | Saydel 1996 |
| Gebhart, J.R..... (3) | Saydel 2006, 07, 17 |
| Geurink, Bob..... | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1992-2nd |
| Giegerich, Dominic..... | Van Meter 1997 |
| Gingerich, Clinton..... | Oskaloosa 2017 |
| Gibson, Steve..... | Lone Tree 2014 |
| Gilmore, Bill..... | Clarinda 1979 |
| Goerdts, Terry..... (3) | Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 2008, 10, 11 |
| Goodwin, Tim..... | Williamsburg 2003 |
| Grier, Ben..... | Williamsburg 2013 |
| Griffith, Travis..... (4) | North Linn, Troy Mills 2015, 17, 18, 19-2 nd (2A) |
| Grigsby, Lanny..... | Storm Lake 1981 |
| Gross, Bob..... (2) | Walnut 2004, 05 |
| Grunwald, Lowell..... (2) | Waterloo, East 1973-4th, 75-4th |
| Gunderson, Mark..... | MOC-Floyd Valley 2002 |
| | |
| Haberichter, Lloyd..... | Burlington 1946-1st |
| Halter, Dan..... | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 2019-1st (3A) |
| Hamann, Aaron..... | Edgewood-Colesburg 2016 |
| Hamilton, Brad..... (3) | Bondurant-Farrar 2007, 17, 18 |
| Hanna, Blake..... | North Scott, Eldridge 2015 |
| Hanson, Steve..... (7) | Marshalltown 1995, 2000-2nd, 01-2nd, 02-1st, 08-2nd, 09, 18 |
| Hardie, Scott..... | Iowa Valley, Marengo 1998 |
| Harding, Scott..... | Assumption, Davenport 1999-1st |
| Harpenau, Dean..... (5) | Kingsley-Pierson 2002; St. Mary's, Remsen (co-coach) 2013, 16-1st(1A) co-coach 17, 18, 19 |
| Harris, John..... | Corning 1974-3rd |
| Hartman, Dave..... (2) | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 1995; Southeast Polk 2019 |
| Harvey, Bruce..... (2) | North Polk, Alleman 1989, 91 |
| Harvey, Tim..... | Bondurant-Farrar 1997 |
| Heald, Terry..... (3) | MFL, Monona 1972, 76-1st, 77-3rd |
| Heinen, Jeremy..... (3) | Urbandale 2016, 18-1st (4A), 19-1st (4A) |
| Heitmeier, Blake..... (2) | Carlisle 2016-2nd(3A), 18 |
| Held, Robert..... | Sioux City, West 1975 |
| Henderson, Mike..... (3) | Mount Pleasant 2001, 02, 05 |
| Henrich, Jim..... (2) | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1989-1st, 98 |
| Herbst, Randall..... | SCMT, Sheffield 1997 |
| Herkelman, Bill..... (2) | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1980, 83 |
| Hermesen, Tim..... | Don Bosco Gilbertville, Don Bosco 1978-1st |
| Herrity, Gary..... | Clinton, St. Mary's 1963-1st |
| Hey, Mark..... (7) | Ankeny 2004, 05-2nd, 07, 08, 10, 12-1st, 13 |
| Hill, Chris..... (3) | Roland-Story 2013, 14, 15 |
| Hill, Dan..... | Harlan 1975 |
| Hill, Rod..... | Keota 2005 |
| Hinkel, Jim..... | Carlisle 1978-3rd |
| Hodges, Ryan..... (3) | Centerville 2017, 18-1st (2A), 19 |
| Hoel, Roger..... (2) | Waterloo, Central 1979; Waterloo, West 91-1st |
| Hoffman, Randy..... | Nora Springs-Rock Falls 2005 |
| Holland, Ron..... | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 1972-2nd |
| Holmstrom, Bill..... | Iowa City 1959-2nd |
| Holst, Jason..... (2) | A-H-S-T, Avoca 2006, 07 |
| Hovden, Dan..... (4) | North Fayette, West Union 1997, 2004, 07, 11 |
| Howe, Ed..... | Calamus 1955-2nd |
| Hoyer, Bret..... (14) | Regina, Iowa City 1991-2nd, 93; Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 2000, 01, 02, 03, 06-2nd, 07, 08, 10-1st(4A), 11, 12, 14, 15 |
| Hudnut, Shawn..... | PCM, Monroe 2010 |
| Huinker, Art..... | Beckman, Dyersville 1968-1st |

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|--|
| Huisman, Bill | (4) | Centerville 1986, 88-1st , 95, 2008-1st |
| Hulst, Earl | (2) | Sheldon 1979, 83 |
| Hummel, Roamn | | Cascade 2015 |
| Hupke, Leo | | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 1968 |
| Hutchinson, Garry | | Charter Oak-Ute 1986 |
| Jablonski, Jesse | (2) | Pella 2015, 16 |
| Jagim, Jim | | Indianola 1969 |
| James, Ken | | Burlington 1983 |
| Jameson, Dan | | Nodaway Valley 2016 |
| Jenk, Tom Jr. | (17) | Beckman, Dyersville 1982-2nd, 84-2nd, 86-1st , 96-2nd, 98, 2000-1st , 01, 02-2nd, 03-2nd, 05, 06, 09-2nd, 12-1st(2A) , 13-1st(2A) , 14-2nd, 16, 17-co-coach 1st (2A) |
| Jerome, Jeff | | Forest City 2012 |
| Jessen, Roy | (3) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1953-1st, 54, 56-2nd |
| Joens, Larry | | Waterloo, East 1998 |
| Jones, Chuck | | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 2010 |
| Johnson, Gary | | Cardinal, Eldon 1981-2nd |
| Johnson, Gordy | | Akron-Westfield 2017 |
| Johnson, Joel | (6) | Knoxville 1993, 94, 96, 99, 2001, 02-1st |
| Johnson, Kent | | Wapello 1992 |
| Johnson, Phil | | Ames 1988-2nd |
| Johnson, Steve | | West Sioux, Hawarden 1992 |
| Jones, Charles | (3) | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 1997, 98, 99-2nd |
| Jones, Don | | Davenport, West 1973-3rd |
| Katz, Phil | (2) | Linn-Mar, Marion 1987, 95 |
| Kelderman, Kevin | | North Mahaska, New Sharon 2005 |
| Kell, Dan | | Westwood, Sloan 2002 |
| Kelley, Brandon | | Northeast Hamilton, Blairsburg 2008 |
| Kelley, Jeff | | Moravia 1988 |
| Kennedy, Mike | (3) | Van Meter 2014, 17, 18 |
| Kenney, Joe | (5) | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1978, 89, 91, 95, 96 |
| Kielty, Sam | | Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1990 |
| Kiewiet, Travis | | Hudson 2002 |
| Kindhart, Jerry | | Urbandale 1978 |
| Kinsel, John | | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1978 |
| Klein, Jim | | St. Mary's, Remsen 2010-2nd |
| Klemesrud, Andy | | Rockford 2000 |
| Klumpar, Emil | | Cedar Rapids, Franklin 1949-1st |
| Klunder, Casey | (3) | Waverly-Shell Rock 2014, 15-1st(3A) , 18 |
| Knoop, Dennis | | Iowa City, City 2003 |
| Kobus, Jim | | Dallas Center-Grimes 1981 |
| Koch, Scott | (5) | Cherokee, Washington 1995, 2007-1st , 08-2nd, 09, 10 |
| Kockler, Tory | | Clear Lake 1997 |
| Koenigsfeld, Lou | (2) | Charles City 1976, 80-2nd |
| Kollasch, Father Merle | | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1972-4th |
| Konecny, Scott | | Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1998-2nd |
| Kopriva, Dan | | North Tama 2012 |
| Kozeal, Max | | Tri-Center, Neola 2018 |
| Kramer, Cale | (3) | Hinton 2014, 15, 16 |
| Kramer, Don | (2) | Grundy Center 1975-2nd, 76 |
| Krejci, Bill | | Creston 2007 |
| Kriegel, Steve | | Grinnell 1983 |
| Krumwiede, Mitch | (2) | ADM, Adel 2011, 12 |
| Kurth, Marty | (6) | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 1994-2nd, 95-1st , 99-1st , 2006, 08, 09 |
| Laake, James | | Benton, Van Horne 1977 |
| Lammers, Al | (2) | Norwalk 1997, 2004 |
| Lane, Geoff | | Grandview Park Baptist, DM 2008 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Langner, Jeremy | Waterloo, West 2007 |
| Lapel, Andy | West Branch 2019 |
| Larson, Fred | Waterloo, West 1969 |
| Leabo, Jack | Davenport, Central 1988, 93, 94-2nd, 95 |
| Lebo, Phil | Grundy Center 1993 |
| Lechner, Chad | Linn-Mar, Marion 2006, 12, 13, 17 |
| Leech, Bob | Marshalltown 1976-1st ; Muscatine 86-2nd, 90, 98 |
| Lehr, Bill | Clinton 1964-1st , 70 |
| Lesle, Dale | Breda, St. Bernard 1976, 77-2nd |
| Lindeman, Wenlyn | Iowa Falls 1971-3rd |
| Lindsay, Jeff | Colfax-Mingo 2000, 01 |
| Lister, Jarold (Jerry) | North Tama, Traer 1982, 86, 90-2nd |
| Locker, Bob | Des Moines, Lincoln 1976-4th |
| Loffswold, Corey | Sioux City, East 2003 |
| Lonegan, Bob | Clinton, St. Mary's 1960-2nd |
| Long, Mike | Perry 1987-2nd, 91-2nd, 98-2nd, 99, 2002, 04 |
| Long, Robert | Stanhope 1946-2nd |
| Lovely, Jim | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 2011 |
| Luenberger, Brian | George-Little Rock 2011 |
| Luft, Brian | Roland-Story 1992; Des Moines, East 2013, 15 |
| Lyons, Don | Denison 1994-1st ; Denison-Schleswig 00-2nd, 09 |
| Mahoney, Jim | Johnston 1977-1st(1A) , 79-2nd, 84, 85, 92, 93-2nd, 95, 97, 98 |
| Mantell, Bob | Treynor 2012, 15, 17, 18 |
| Marter, Jim | Newton 2001 |
| Martin, Fred | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville co-coach 2017-1st(2A) |
| Marra, Rory | Okoboji, Milford 2008 |
| Martsching, Brent | Moulton-Udell 1995 |
| Mathews, Randy | Ottumwa 1984 |
| Mathews, Rick | Marshalltown 1975 |
| Mauro, Don | Dowling Catholic, WDM 1975-3rd, 77, 79-4th, 81-2nd, 87, 88-1st, 89-1st |
| Mauro, Ed | Dowling Catholic, WDM 1992, 94, 99-1st , 2000, 01-1st |
| McCabe, Bill | Storm Lake 2009-2nd, 10, 11 |
| McCallister, Don | West Liberty 2002 |
| McClannahan, Dan | Cherokee, Washington 1976 |
| McCurry, Dave | Regina, Iowa City 1984 |
| McDonald, Cory | New Hampton 2019 |
| McDonald, Dennis | Forest City 1984-1st |
| McFarland, Joe | Norwalk 1982-1st |
| McGaffin, Andy | Spencer 1990-1st, 97-1st , 99-2nd |
| McGraw, Steve | Sibley 1969 |
| McNeil, Ed | Fort Dodge, 1969-1st , 70, 71-4th, 74, 89-2nd, 90 |
| McSweeney, Keith | Solon 2008, 09, 10-1st, 11-1st , 14, 16, 18 |
| McWilliams, Steve | Sheldon 1998, 00 |
| Meester, Randy | Elk Horn-Kimballton 1978 |
| Meister, Gene | Bancroft, St. John 1982-2nd, 83, 84, 85-1st, 86-1st , 87-2nd, 88-2nd; |
| Meister, Rob` | Bishop Garrigan, Algona (co-coach) 1999-2nd, 2012 |
| Merritt, Ed | Bishop Garrigan, Algona (co-coach) 2012 |
| Meyers, Vince | Pleasant Valley 1980-4th |
| Middleton, Dave | Bancroft, St. John 1946, 47-2nd, 57-2nd, 75-3rd, 76-2nd, 77, 79-3rd, 80-2nd |
| Milledge, Larry | North Polk, Alleman 1995, 96, 98-2nd, 2003, 05, 06-2nd, 11, 12-2nd, 13-2nd, 14-1st(2A) |
| Milledge, Seth | Chariton 1996 |
| Miller, Brian | Highland, Riverside 2016 |
| Miller, Chris | Mid-Prairie, Wellman 2001, 04-1st , 06, 07 |
| Miller, Don | Des Moines, Roosevelt 2016 |
| | Assumption, Davenport 1982-1st |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Miller, Junior | East Central, Miles 1999 |
| Miller, Matt | Twin Cedars, Bussey 2013, 14-1st(1A) |
| Miller, Mike | Lynnville-Sully 2000 |
| Miller, Nathan.....(3) | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 2007-1st; Washington 2011, 12 |
| Miller, Pat | Corning 1986 |
| Miller, Robert | Rock Valley, 1976-4th, 77, 87, 88, 89 |
| Milner, Tim..... | Estherville 1987 |
| Minnihan, Mike | Maple Valley, Mapleton 1979-4th |
| Mohl, Mark.....(2) | Osage 1996, 2000 |
| Mohr, Steve | Valley, WDM 1983-2nd, 95-1st, 96, 99, 2003-1st, 04-1st |
| Moore, Bill | Paton-Churdan 1968 |
| Morrison, Mike.....(7) | West Delaware, Manchester 1996, 2000, 01-2nd, 03, 04, 07-1st, 08 |
| Mott, Steve | Knoxville 2007. 10 |
| Mouw, Jeff | Greene 1989 |
| Muhl, Kim | Norway 1989-2nd |
| Mulder, Dave..... | Sioux Center 1973-2nd |
| Murken, Mel.....(5) | Ankeny 1987-2nd, 92-1st, 93-2nd, 94, 99-2nd |
| Murphy, Jim.....(4) | Assumption, Davenport 1992-1st, 93-1st, 95-1st, 97 |
| Murphy, Patrick | Sumner 1989-2nd |
| Naber, Glen | Pleasant Valley 2003 |
| Naaktgeboren, Randy | Pella 1997-2nd |
| Navara, Tim..... | Lone Tree 2001 |
| Nelson, Bob..... | Morning Sun 1978-4th |
| Nelson, Curt | Maquoketa 1983-1st |
| Netolicky, Rick.....(3) | Cedar Rapids, Washington 1994-1st, 99, 2000 |
| Neuhaus, Tom..... | Davenport North 2004 |
| Neustrom, Kelly.....(2) | Sioux City, North 1998, 99 |
| Nielsen, Ross | Hudson 1950 |
| Noethe, Jim | Wall Lake View Auburn 2006 |
| Nora, Jim | Dubuque 1954-1st |
| Nordgren, Gordy | Vinton-Shellsburg 1991 |
| Norton, Paul | Waukon 1998, 99 |
| Nunez, Tony.....(3) | West Harrison, Mondamin, 2003, 04, 05 |
| Nurse, Dan | Lytton 1978 |
| Nurse, Jim | Denison 1982 |
| Nuss, Tom | Sumner-Fredericksburg 2009 |
| Nyhus, Gary | Newman Catholic, Mason City 1979, 87, 95, 98-1st |
| Obermann, Ben..... | South Winneshiek, Calmar 2014 |
| Ocker, Jared..... | Sioux City, East 2013-2nd(4A), 15 |
| O'Hern, Terry..... | Cedar Rapids, Regis 1985-2nd |
| O'Kane, Mike..... | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1985 |
| O'Neill, Tim.....(7) | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 2000, 01-1st; Dowling Catholic, WDM 2009, 10, 11-1st, 12, 14 |
| Olberding, Merlin..... | Ballard, Huxley 1989 |
| Olejniczak, Dennis | Decorah 1970-1st, 75, 89-2nd, 90-1st, 91-1st, 92-2nd, 93, 95, 2003, 09, 12-2nd |
| Olhausen, Denny | Humboldt 1998 |
| Olson, John | Gladbrook-Reinbeck 2007 |
| Osborne, Andy | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 2012, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19 |
| Owens, Steve..... | Treynor 2000 |
| Pacha, Jeff | Regina, Iowa City 2017,18-2nd (1A) |
| Patterson, Duncan | St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 2018 |
| Patterson, Lloyd | West Des Moines 1951 |
| Pelzer, Steve..... | Cumberland-Massena 1993-2nd |
| Peters, Milton | Woodbury Central, Merville 1980 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| Petersen, Mike | (2) | Durant 1996, 2003 |
| Petersen, Steve..... | (2) | Westwood, Sloan 1982-2nd, 97 |
| Petersen, Tony..... | (2) | Elk Horn-Kimballton, 1990, 2000 |
| Petersen, Trace..... | (3) | Panorama, Panora 1996,97,98 |
| Peterson, Jim | | Fairfield 1979 |
| Petsche, Bill..... | | Central Clinton, DeWitt 2010 |
| Peyton, Byron..... | (6) | Dallas Center-Grimes 2005, 08, 12-1st(3A) , 13, 14-2nd(3A), 15 |
| Pink, Kevin | | Independence, St. John 1979-1st |
| Pirkl, Jared | | Benton Community 2009 |
| Posegate, Bret..... | (2) | Ames 1995; Johnston 2009 |
| Posegate, Dave..... | (2) | Ames 1973-2nd, 81 |
| Powell, Ric..... | (2) | Des Moines, East 1991-2nd, 1998 |
| Pratt, Gene..... | | Harmony, Farmington 1999 |
| Primrose, Harold (Pinky)..... | (2) | Cedar Rapids, Washington 1966-1st, 80 |
| Quijano, Alex..... | (2) | Des Moines, Lincoln 2004, 06 |
| Ralfs, Travis | | North Scott, Eldridge (co-coach) 2018 |
| Rambo, Rick..... | | Fort Madison 1976 |
| Rapp, Jeff..... | | Dubuque, Hempstead 2014 |
| Rasmusson, Matt | | Washington 1998 |
| Ratigan, Gary | | Harlan Community 1969 |
| Reid, Dan | (5) | Notre Dame, Burlington 1982-1st, 83, 99; Burlington 2000, 08-2 nd Pekin 2019 |
| Reighard, Pie..... | | North Polk, Alleman 1973-3rd |
| Reiners, Gary | | Durant 1979 |
| Reinert, Steve..... | | Denver 2016, 17, 18 |
| Rewets, Dustin | (3) | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 2013, 14, 16, 17 |
| Rhoads, Blaine | (4) | Eagle Grove 2001-2nd; 02-1st, 03 |
| Rholl, Brad..... | (3) | Newell-Fonda 2000, 04 |
| Rieman, Del..... | (2) | Prairie, Cedar Rapids 2016-1st(4A), 17 |
| Rima, Todd..... | (2) | West Branch 2012 |
| Rios, B.J. | | Sumner 1995-1st |
| Ripley, Darren | | Benton, Van Horne 1955 |
| Ripperton, Lonnie..... | | Benton, Van Horne 1971-1st |
| Robbins, Harry | | Guthrie Center 1998 |
| Robson, Rod | | Calamus-Wheatland 2009 |
| Rock, Dave..... | | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson |
| Rodenkirk, Kyle..... | | Griswold 2004 |
| Rodgers, Chad | | Dowling Catholic, WDM 2017-2nd(4A), 19 |
| Roering, Mark..... | (2) | Clear Lake 2003 |
| Rogne, Chris | | Cascade 1982, 99, 2004; Wahlert, Dubuque 2015 |
| Roling, Jerry | (4) | Mason City 2003, 04, 06, 10, 11-2nd(4A), 17 |
| Rood, Troy..... | (6) | Ottumwa 1996-1st, 97-1st |
| Rose, Brad | (2) | Davenport Central 2006, 07-2nd, 09, 11 |
| Ryan, Jay | (4) | |
| Sanders, Steve..... | (5) | Oelwein 1988-2nd, 94, 97, 2001, 02 |
| Sandquist, Rick | | Fort Dodge 1995 |
| Sapp, Bill | (5) | Boone 1965-1st, 67-1st, 70, 71, 72-3rd |
| Sawyer, Tom | | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1980 |
| Scandridge, Bob..... | | Lynnvile-Sully 1990 |
| Schares, Joel..... | | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 2019 |
| Scharn, Jeff..... | (4) | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 1993, 96, 97-2nd, 2003 |
| Schelling, Gaylord | (2) | Tri-Center, Neola 1986-2nd, 87-1st |
| Schemmel, Dave..... | (6) | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 1999, 2005-2nd, 2006-1st, 07-2nd, 08, 13 |
| Schieffer, Harley | (4) | West Lyon, Inwood 1978-3rd, 88, 89, 94 |
| Schlotterback, Byron | | Cedar Rapids, Washington 2009 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--|
| Schnack, L. A. (Lefty)..... | (3) | Muscatine 1956-1st, 57-1st, 58-1st |
| Schneekloth, Terry | | Prairie, Cedar Rapids 2005 |
| Schneider, Jason | | Spirit Lake 2013 |
| Schnoes, Mark | | Paullina 1984-2nd |
| Scholten, Jim..... | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 1977 |
| Schoohoven, Marlin | | Unity Christian, Orange City 2002 |
| Schreiber, Ken..... | (5) | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1995, 96-1st , 98, 99-1st , 2009 |
| Schroeder, Jake | | Chariton 2013 |
| Schultz, Gene | (19) | Lansing, Kee, 1973-1st,80-1st,81-1st , 84-2nd, 85-2nd, 86-1st, 89-1st, 90-1st, 91-1st, 92-1st , 95-2nd, 96-2nd, 2000-2nd, 01-2nd, 02, 05-1st , 07, 09, 11-2nd |
| Schulz, David | | South Clay, Gillett Grove 1991-2nd |
| Schwiebert, Jeff..... | (3) | Mount Vernon 1995-2nd, 97-1st , 99 |
| Schwiesow, Devin | (2) | Saint Ansgar 2006, 08 |
| Scott, Chad..... | (3) | Van Buren, Keosauqua 2013-2nd, 15, 16 |
| Searl, Steve..... | | Clarinda 1975-4th |
| Seeman, Max | | Collins-Maxwell-Baxter 2016 |
| Shanks, Joe..... | (3) | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1985 |
| Shanks, Steve | (3) | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2009-1st , 2010 |
| Sharp, Gary | | Sioux City, East 1996-2nd, 97-2nd, 2000 |
| Sherwood, Mike | | Mediapolis 2015 |
| Sikkema, Shane | (2) | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 1986 |
| Slagle, Chad..... | (3) | Central DeWitt 2016, 19 |
| Smalling, Ray | | SCMT, Sheffield 1999; |
| Smith, Alex | | North Sentral Kossuth (co-coach) 2007, 08-1st |
| Smith, Dick | (2) | Ames 1961-1st |
| Snakenberg, Matt..... | | South Winneshiek 2019 |
| Snowden, Trent..... | (2) | Ogden 1999, 2012 |
| Snyder, Phil..... | | English Valleys, North English 2011 |
| Snyder, Randy..... | (6) | Clinton 2005, 07 |
| Snyder, Tim | (2) | Ar-We-Va, Westside 2010 |
| Souhrada, Jake | (2) | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 2010-2nd, 11, 12, 13, 16-2nd(2A), 16-2nd(2A) |
| Souhrada, Tom..... | (5) | West Lyon, Inwood 1995, 96 |
| Speraw, Bud..... | | Wilton 2005-1st (2A) , 18 |
| Spieler, Jerry | | Davenport, West 1987-1st , 96, 99, 00, 01 |
| Spier, Lloyd | | Sioux City, North 1982 |
| Spore, Don | (2) | Kuemper, Carroll 2001, 05-2nd |
| Spurgin, Lon..... | | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1969-2nd |
| Stainbrook, Gordon..... | (2) | Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 2013, 15-2nd(2A) |
| Staker, Steve..... | | Aquinas, Fort Madison 1977-4th |
| Stamp, Gary | | West Des Moines 1954-2nd, 55-1st |
| Starr, Elmer | (2) | Fredericksburg 1978 |
| Stecklein, Derek | | Lisbon 1994-1st |
| Steinkamp, Gene | | Mason City 1970, 72-1st |
| Stensland, Ryan..... | (4) | Pleasant Valley 2019 |
| Stewart, Emory..... | (2) | Charles City 1951 |
| Stipe, Dan..... | | Lisbon 2004, 07, 12; Alburnett 19-2 nd (1A) |
| Stock, Kent..... | | Lynnville-Sully 1988-1st , 98 |
| Stockstell, Luke | | Nishna Valley, Hastings 1984 |
| Stolte, Stan..... | | Norway 1991-1st |
| Stout, Rich..... | | Nishnabotna (Farragut & Hamburg) 2010 |
| Streit, Thad..... | | Clarence-Lowden 1985 |
| Struve, Jim | (4) | West Branch 2000-2nd |
| Stumpff, Charlie..... | (12) | Mount Ayr 2007 |
| Sueppel, Rob..... | | Vinton 1998-1st ; Vinton-Shellsburg 2000, 09, 15 |
| | | Northeast Hamilton, Blairsburg 1991, |
| | | Iowa City West 2004, 05, 09-2nd(4A), 10-2nd(4A), 11, 12, 14-2nd(4A), 15-2nd(4A), 16-2nd(4A), 17, 19 |
| | | Regina, Iowa City 1994-2nd |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|---|
| Sutherland, Chuck | (2) | Des Moines, East 1980-1st , 82-2nd |
| Sutton, Al..... | | Emmetsburg 1978-2nd |
| Taylor, Mike..... | (2) | Webster City 1995; Fort Dodge 96 |
| Tedesco, Paul | (2) | Elk Horn-Kimballton 1981, 82 |
| Terrones, Karl | (2) | Gilbert 2009, 11-2nd |
| Thelen, Marv..... | (5) | St. Mary's, Remsen 1979, 81, 83-1st, 84-1st, 85-1st |
| Thiessen, Denny | | Bettendorf 1984 |
| Thissen, Greg..... | | Assumption, Davenport 2019 |
| Thompson, Seth..... | (3) | Clear Lake 2013-1st(3A), 15-1st(2A), 16-1st(2A) |
| Thomsen, Estel | | Kanawha 1948-2nd |
| Thomson, Lowell | (3) | Mason City 1978, 79-2nd, 82 |
| Thurm, Jason | (3) | Humboldt 2000, 05, 16 |
| Tokheim, Dale | | Schaller-Crestland 1999 |
| Toole, Lee | (4) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1993-1st; |
| | | Lewis Central 2001, 02, 05 |
| Trainor, Jack..... | | Allison-Bristow 1982 |
| Travis, Jeremy..... | | Sidney 2002 |
| Troutman, Dirk..... | | Carroll 2006 |
| Trudo, Eric..... | (2) | Van Meter 2003-1st , 13 |
| Tuescher, Kory | (3) | Wahlert, Dubuque (co-coach) 2015; (head coach) 2016, 17 |
| Tvrdik, Sam | | Prairie, Gowrie 1984 |
| Uknes, Charles..... | | Waverly 1948 |
| Vanfossan, Andy | (5) | Cherokee 2004, 05, 06; Underwood 2014, 19 |
| Van Haafte, Brian..... | | St. Mary's, Storm Lake 1993-1st |
| Van Scoyoc, Jim | (10) | Norway 1974-4th, 75, 81-1st, 82-1st, 83-1st, 84-1st , 85-2nd, 87-1st, 88-1st, 90-1st |
| Van Zanten, Gordon..... | (3) | Pella Christian 1980, 85, 86-2nd |
| Veren, Vic..... | (2) | East Marshall, LeGrand 1994, 96 |
| Vincent, Tom | (3) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1970, 73-1st , 74 |
| Vogelgesang, Chad..... | | Danville 2004 |
| Wachal, Cory..... | (3) | Davenport, North 2012, 13, 15 |
| Waddle, John | (6) | Coon Rapids-Bayard 1995, 2001, 07, 11, 15, 19 |
| Wagner, Dick..... | (6) | Burlington 1965-2nd, 67, 71-2nd, 72, 74-2nd, 75-1st |
| Wagoner, Darrell | | Atlantic 1948 |
| Wahl, Rick | (2) | Council Bluffs, St. Albert 1980-4th, 81-1st |
| Walker, Jim..... | (2) | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1974-1st, 75-1st |
| Wall, Brad..... | | North Scott, Eldridge (co-coach) 2018 |
| Wall, Bruce | (2) | Jesup 2001, 03 |
| Walters, Bill | (3) | Notre Dame, Burlington 1996, 97-2nd, 98 |
| Waters, Bill | (2) | Waterloo, East 1946, 47 |
| Wee, Randy..... | (2) | Iowa Falls 1993-2nd; Johnston 2008-1st |
| Weber, Brady | | Valley, West Des Moines 2014 |
| Wede, Brian..... | | South O'Brien, Paullina 2004 |
| Weede, Larry..... | | Cherokee, Washington 1986 |
| Weiler, Tony | (2) | Winterset 2001, 02 |
| Weirather, Shane | | Central Lee, Donnellson 2019 |
| Welsch, Ron | (2) | Eddyville 1976, 82 |
| Welter, David..... | (2) | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 1977-2nd; Cedar Falls 1989 |
| Wendel, Dan..... | (3) | Alta 2009; Alta-Aurelia 2011, 12 |
| Wesselmann, Jim | (4) | Okoboji, Milford 2003; St. Mary's, Remsen (co-coach) 13, 16-1st(1A) , 17, 19 |
| Westphal, Steve | (8) | Lenox 1980, 89, 98, 99, 2006-1st , 07, 08, 09-2nd |
| White, Todd | (4) | Davis County, Bloomfield 2010, 11-1st(2A) , 12, 15 |
| Whitehill, Kevin..... | (2) | Shenandoah 2000, 01 |
| Whitehill, Scott..... | | Mason City 1997 |
| Wiedmann, Chad | | Norwalk 2006, 2009-1st |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Wieland, William..... | Kuemper, Carroll 1976-3rd |
| Wilkening, Brad..... | Laurens-Marathon 1991 |
| Williams, Bob..... | Exira 1951-1st |
| Winger, Darrell..... | Olin-Oxford Junction 1992 |
| Winter, Kelly..... | Earlham 2012 |
| Winther, Phil..... | LaPorte City 1974-2nd |
| Witry, Tom..... (5) | Hudson 1980; Dubuque Hempstead 2002, 03-2nd, 08, 10 |
| Wolever, Chuck..... | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1977 |
| Wollums, John..... | Ottumwa 1980 |
| Wood, Steve..... | Villisca 1996 |
| Woods, Ryan..... (3) | Ottumwa 2002, 05, 06 |
| Wright, James..... | Tri-Center, Neola 1976 |
| Wuebker, William..... (5) | Spalding Catholic, Granville 2000-1st, 01-1st, 03-2nd, 04, 05-2nd |
| Wymer, Ron..... | Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 1985-1st |
| Yacinich, Pat..... | Des Moines, Roosevelt 2002 |
| Zeller, Fred..... (5) | LaPorte City 1975; West Marshall 92-2nd, 95, 97, 99 |
| Zinnel, Jim..... | West Bend 1990 |
| Zoske, Matt..... (3) | North Tama, Traer 2002-2nd, 03; Webster city 2007 |
| Zylstra, Todd..... | Pella Christian 1994-1st |

129 STATE SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIP COACHES, THROUGH 2019

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Adams, Tony..... (4) | Newman Catholic, Mason City 2002, 09, 13, 15 (co-coach) |
| Antisdell, Ray..... | Wilton 1993 |
| Argo, Billy..... (6) | Assumption, Davenport 2004, 06, 08, 2014, 17, 18 |
| Avery, Larry..... | Central Lee, Donnellson 1989 |
| Barta, Michael..... (2) | Johnston 2013, 17 |
| Bartolo, John..... | Bishop Garrigan, Algona (co-coach) 1999 |
| Barton, Denny..... (2) | Urbandale 2000, 2007 |
| Baumhover, Eben..... | Van Meter 2019 |
| Belger, Scott..... (2) | Southeast Polk 2014, 15 |
| Bergan, Marc..... | Postville 1992 |
| Black, Kyle..... | Des Moines, Lincoln 1998 |
| Bohl, Alex..... (4) | Newman Catholic, Mason City co-coach 2015; 17 (head coach), 18, 19 |
| Bolte, Dan..... | Camanche 1987 |
| Bork, Chris..... | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 2005 |
| Brennan, Mike..... | Emmetsburg 2001 |
| Burch, Dick..... | Fort Madison 2000 |
| Clement, Brad..... (3) | Marshalltown 1981, 85, 86 |
| Collison, Dave..... | Iowa Falls 1998 |
| Cooley, Ryan..... (2) | Valley, WDM 2005, 06 |
| Core, Dick..... (4) | Dubuque, Hempstead 1974, 78, 83, 84 |
| Daeges, Steve..... (3) | Harlan Community 1996, 2003, 16 |
| Davis, Dick..... (3) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1959, 60, 62 |
| Dehmer, Justin..... (3) | Martensdale-St. Marys 2010, 11, 12 |
| Dirkx, Dave..... | Carlisle 2003 |
| Dittmer, Martin..... | Colesburg 1952 |
| Dohse, Ken..... | Davenport, West 1977 |
| Donohue, Jim..... | Martensdale-St. Marys 2004 |
| Drahos, Ozzie..... | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1950 |
| Drent, Brian..... | Sioux City North 2009 |
| Durey, Don..... (2) | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1947, 48 |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Elam, Brett..... | Glenwood 2010 |
| Elsbecker, Mike..... | North Sentral Kossuth 2008 (co-coach) |
| Elsbecker, Thomas..... (2) | North Kossuth, Swea City 1996, 97 |
| Freese, Bill..... | Davenport, Central 1979 |
| Haberichter, Lloyd..... | Burlington 1946 |
| Halter, Dan..... | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 2019 |
| Hanson, Steve..... | Marshalltown 2002 |
| Harding, Scott..... | Assumption, Davenport 1999 |
| Harpenau, Dean..... | St. Mary's, Remsen co-coach 2016 |
| Heald, Terry..... | MFL, Monona 1976 |
| Heinen, Jeremy..... (2) | Urbandale 2018, 19 |
| Henrich, Jim..... | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1989 |
| Hermesen, Tim..... | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 1978 |
| Herrity, Gary..... | Clinton, St. Mary's 1963 |
| Hey, Mark..... | Ankeny 2012 |
| Hodges, Ryan..... | Centerville 2018 |
| Hoel, Roger..... | Waterloo, West 1991 |
| Hoyer, Bret..... | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 2010 |
| Huinker, Art..... | Beckman, Dyersville 1968 |
| Huisman, Bill..... (2) | Centerville 1988, 2008 |
| Jenk, Tom Jr..... (5) | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1986, 2000, 12, 13, 17 |
| Jessen, Roy..... | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1953 |
| Johnson, Joel..... | Knoxville 2002 |
| Klumpar, Emil..... | Cedar Rapids, Franklin 1949 |
| Klunder, Casey..... | Waverly-Shell Rock 2015 |
| Koch, Scott..... | Cherokee, Washington 2007 |
| Kurth, Marty..... (2) | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 1995, 99 |
| Leech, Bob..... | Marshalltown 1976 |
| Lehr, Bill..... | Clinton 1964 |
| Lyons, Don..... | Denison 1994 |
| Mahoney, Jim..... | Johnston 1977 |
| Martin, Fred..... | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (co-coach) 2017 |
| Mauro, Don..... (2) | Dowling, West Des Moines 1988, 89 |
| Mauro, Ed..... (2) | Dowling, West Des Moines 1999, 2001 |
| McDonald, Dennis..... | Forest City 1984 |
| McFarland, Joe..... | Norwalk 1982 |
| McGaffin, Andy..... (2) | Spencer 1990, 97 |
| McNeil, Ed..... | Fort Dodge, 1969 |
| McSweeney, Keith..... (2) | Solon 2010, 11 |
| Meister, Gene..... (2) | Bancroft, St. John 1985, 86; |
| Middleton, Dave..... | North Polk 2014 |
| Miller, Brian..... | Mid-Prairie, Wellman 2004 |
| Miller, Don..... | Assumption, Davenport 1982 |
| Miller, Matt..... | Twin Cedars, Bussey 2014 |
| Miller, Nathan..... | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 2007 |
| Mohr, Steve..... (3) | Valley, West Des Moines 1995, 2003, 04 |
| Morrison, Mike..... | West Delaware, Manchester 2007 |
| Murken, Mel..... | Ankeny 1992 |
| Murphy, Jim..... (3) | Assumption, Davenport 1992, 93, 95 |
| Nelson, Curt..... | Maquoketa 1983 |
| Netolicky, Rick..... | Cedar Rapids, Washington 1994 |
| Nora, Jim..... | Dubuque 1954 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Nyhus, Gary | Newman Catholic, Mason City 1998 |
| Olejniczak, Dennis (3) | Decorah 1970, 90, 91 |
| O'Neill, Tim..... (2) | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 2001; Dowling Catholic, WDM 2011 |
| Peyton, Byron..... | Dallas Center-Grimes 2012 |
| Pink, Kevin | Independence, St. John 1979 |
| Primrose, Harold (Pinky)..... | Cedar Rapids, Washington 1966 |
| Reid, Dan | Notre Dame, Burlington 1982 |
| Rholl, Bruce..... | Eagle Grove 2002 |
| Rima, Todd..... | Prairie, Cedar Rapids 2016 |
| Ripley, Darren | Sumner 1995 |
| Robbins, Harry | Benton, Van Horne 1971 |
| Rose, Brad (2) | Ottumwa 1996, 97 |
| Sapp, Bill (2) | Boone 1965, 67 |
| Schelling, Gaylord | Tri-Center, Neola 1987 |
| Schemmel, Dave..... | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 2006 |
| Schnack, L A (Lefty)..... (3) | Muscatine 1956, 57, 58 |
| Schreiber, Ken..... (2) | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1996, 99 |
| Schultz, Gene..... (9) | Kee, Lansing 1973, 80, 81, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 2005 |
| Schwiebert, Jeff..... | Mount Vernon 1997 |
| Shanks, Joe..... | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2009 |
| Slagle, Chad..... | North Sentral Kossuth 2008 (co-coach) |
| Smalling, Ray | Ames 1961 |
| Souhrada, Jake | Wilton 2005 |
| Souhrada, Tom..... | Davenport, West 1987 |
| Stainbrook, Gordon | West Des Moines 1955 |
| Stamp, Gary | Lisbon 1994 |
| Starr, Elmer | Mason City 1972 |
| Stewart, Emory..... | Lynnvile-Sully 1988 |
| Stock, Kent..... | Norway 1991 |
| Sutherland, Chuck..... | Des Moines, East 1980 |
| Thelen, Marv (3) | St. Mary's, Remsen 1983, 84, 85 |
| Thompson, Seth..... (3) | Clear Lake 2013 (3A), 15 (2A), 16(2A) |
| Toole, Lee | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1993 |
| Trudo, Eric..... | Van Meter 2003 |
| Vanfossan, Andy | Cherokee 2005 |
| Van Haaften, Brian..... | St. Mary, Storm Lake 1993 |
| Van Scoyoc, Jim (7) | Norway 1981, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90 |
| Vincent, Tom | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1973 |
| Wagner, Dick..... | Burlington 1975 |
| Wahl, Rick | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1981 |
| Walker, Jim | Spalding Catholic, Granville 1974, 75 |
| Wee, Randy..... (2) | Johnston 2008 |
| Wesselmann, Jim | St. Mary's, Remsen co-coach 2016 |
| Westphal, Steve | Lenox 2006 |
| White, Todd | Davis County, Bloomfield 2011 |
| Wiedmann, Chad | Norwalk 2009 |
| Williams, Bob..... | Exira 1951 |
| Wuebker, William | Spalding Catholic, Granville 2000, 01 |
| Wymer, Ron (2) | Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 1985 |
| Zylstra, Todd | Pella Christian 1994 |

SCHOOLS WITH THE MOST VICTORIES IN SUMMER STATE TOURNEY

| | |
|----|--|
| 38 | Assumption, Davenport (38-6) |
| 36 | Newman Catholic, Mason City (36-15) |
| 32 | Lansing, Kee (32-10) |
| 30 | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (30-12) |
| 23 | Harlan (23-15) |
| 21 | Valley, West Des Moines (21-8) |
| 21 | Johnston (21-13) |
| 20 | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines (20-15) |
| 20 | * Spalding Catholic, Granville (20-8) |
| 19 | * Norway (19-7) |
| 18 | Marshalltown (18-7) |
| 17 | Martensdale-St. Marys (17-12) |
| 16 | * Bancroft, St. John (16-13) |
| 16 | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City (16-17) |
| 15 | North Polk, Alleman (15-13) |
| 15 | Urbandale (15-10) |
| 14 | Dubuque, Hempstead (14-9) |
| 14 | Iowa City, West (14-12) |
| 14 | St. Mary's, Remsen (15-8) |

| | |
|----|--|
| 13 | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll (13-9) |
| 13 | Ankeny (13-11) |
| 13 | Davenport, Central (13-11) |
| 12 | Cedar Rapids Kennedy (12-15) |
| 11 | Decorah (11-8) |
| 11 | Burlington (11-10) |
| 11 | Xavier, Cedar Rapids (11-5) |
| 10 | Clear Lake (10-2) |
| 10 | St. Albert, Council Bluffs (10-8) |
| 10 | Mason City (10-11) |
| 10 | Fort Dodge (10-13) |
| 9 | Centerville (9-4) |
| 9 | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars (9-4) |
| 9 | Solon (9-5) |
| 9 | Wilton (9-4) |
| 8 | Carlisle (8-8) |
| 8 | Wilton (8-3) |
| 8 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (8-9) |

SCHOOLS WITH THE MOST SUMMER STATE TOURNEY CHAMPIONSHIPS

| | |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 11 | Assumption, Davenport |
| 9 | Lansing, Kee |
| 8 | * Norway |
| 8 | Newman Catholic, Mason City |
| 6 | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville |
| 6 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson |
| 6 | Valley West Des Moines |
| 5 | Dowling, West Des Moines |
| 5 | Marshalltown |
| 5 | * Spalding Catholic, Granville |
| 4 | Dubuque, Hempstead |
| 4 | Johnston |
| 4 | Martensdale-St. Marys |
| 4 | St. Mary's Remsen |
| 4 | Urbandale |
| 3 | Centerville |
| 3 | Clear Lake |
| 3 | Decorah |
| 3 | Harlan |
| 3 | Muscatine |

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 3 | St. Albert, Council Bluffs |
| 3 | * Cedar Rapids, Wilson |
| 2 | Ankeny |
| 2 | * Bancroft, St. John |
| 2 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City |
| 2 | Boone |
| 2 | Burlington |
| 2 | Cedar Rapids, Washington |
| 2 | Centerville |
| 2 | Davenport, West |
| 2 | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars |
| 2 | * North Kossuth, Swea City |
| 2 | Norwalk |
| 2 | Ottumwa |
| 2 | Solon |
| 2 | Southeast Polk |
| 2 | Spencer |
| 2 | Urbandale |
| 2 | Wilton |

** denotes school is closed*

COACHES WITH THE MOST SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 | Gene Schultz, Lansing, Kee |
| 7 | Jim Van Scoyoc, Norway |
| 6 | Billy Argo, Assumption, Davenport |
| 5 | Alex Bohl, Newman Catholic, Mason City |
| 5 | Tom Jenk, Jr., Beckman Catholic, Dyersville |
| 4 | Tony Adams, Newman Catholic, Mason City |
| 4 | Dick Core, Dubuque Hempstead |
| 3 | Steve Daeges, Harlan |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | Dennis Olejniczak, Decorah |
| 3 | Seth Thompson, Clear Lake |
| 3 | Brad Clement, Marshalltown |
| 3 | Jeremy Dehmer, Martensdale-St. Marys |
| 3 | Steve Mohr, Valley, West Des Moines |
| 3 | Jim Murphy, Assumption, Davenport |
| 3 | L.A. (Lefty) Schnack, Muscatine |
| 3 | Marv Thelen, St. Mary's, Remsen |

SCHOOLS WITH THE MOST STATE SUMMER TOURNEY APPEARANCES

| | |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 23 | Newman Catholic, Mason City |
|----|-----------------------------|

19 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City
 19 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines
 19 Kee, Lansing
 18 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville
 18 Harlan
 17 Assumption, Davenport
 17 Johnston
 16 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy
 16 Martensdale-St. Marys
 15 * Bancroft, St John
 15 Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson
 14 * Norway
 14 Urbandale
 14 Valley, West Des Moines
 13 Dubuque, Hempstead
 13 Fort Dodge
 13 North Polk, Alleman
 13 Ankeny
 12 Burlington
 12 Davenport, Central
 12 Iowa City, West
 12 St. Mary's, Remsen
 12 Marshalltown
 12 Decorah
 12 Mason City
 12 * Spalding Catholic, Granville
 11 Boone
 11 Decorah
 10 St. Albert, Council Bluffs
 9 Benton Community
 9 Carlisle
 9 Cedar Rapids, Jefferson
 9 Cherokee, Washington

9 Knoxville
 9 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll
 8 Cedar Rapids, Washington
 8 Charles City
 8 Davenport, West
 9 Don Bosco, Gilbertville
 8 Lenox
 8 Regina, Iowa City
 7 Dallas Center-Grimes
 7 Lisbon
 7 Muscatine
 7 Notre Dame, Burlington
 7 Ottumwa
 7 Sioux City North
 7 Solon
 7 Treynor
 7 Van Meter
 7 Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque
 7 Waukee
 7 West Delaware, Manchester
 7 Centerville
 7 Xavier, Cedar Rapids
 6 Des Moines, East
 6 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars
 6 North Tama, Traer
 6 Oelwein
 6 Perry
 6 Sioux City, East
 6 Waverly-Shell Rock
 6 West Lyon, Inwood
 6 Wilton

** denotes school is closed*

COACHES WITH THE MOST SUMMER STATE TOURNEY APPEARANCES THRU 2019

** No longer coaching*

19 * Gene Schultz, Kee, Lansing
 17 * Tom Jenk, Jr, Beckman, Dyersville
 16 Steve Daeges, Harlan Community
 14 Brett Hoyer, CR Kennedy; Regina, Iowa City
 14 * Tony Adams, Newman Catholic, Mason City
 12 Charlie Stumpff, Iowa City West; NE Hamilton
 11 Dennis Olejniczak, Decorah
 10 Billy Argo, Assumption, Davenport
 10 Dave Middleton, North Polk, Alleman
 10 * Denny Barton, Urbandale
 10 * Jim Van Scoyoc, Norway
 9 Dave Dirx, Waukee; Carlisle
 9 * Jim Mahoney, Johnston
 9 * Gene Meister, Bancroft, St. John & B. Garrigan, Algona
 8 * Dick Core, Dubuque, Hempstead
 8 * Vince Meyer, Bancroft, St. John
 8 * Steve Westphal, Lenox
 7 Mark Hey, Algona
 7 * Dick Davis, Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson
 7 * Jim Donohue, Martensdale-St. Marys
 7 Steve Hanson, Marshalltown
 7 * Don Mauro, Dowling, WDM
 7 Keith McSweeney, Solon
 7 * Mike Morrison, West Delaware, Manchester

7 * Tim O'Neill, Dowling Cath., WDM; Bishop Heelan
 6 Jon Fitzpatrick, Martensdale-Saint Marys
 6 * Joel Johnson, Knoxville
 6 Marty Kurth, Gehlen Catholic, Le Mars
 6 Mike Long, Perry
 6 * Ed McNeil, Fort Dodge
 6 * Steve Mohr, Valley, WDM
 6 Byron Peyton, Dallas Center-Grimes
 6 Troy Rood, Mason City
 6 * Dave Schemmel, Xavier, Cedar Rapids
 6 Randy Snyder, Kuemper Catholic, Carroll
 6 * Dick Wagner, Burlington
 6 Michael Barta, Johnston
 6 John Waddle, Coon Rapids-Bayard
 6 Jim Wesselmann, St. Mary's, Remsen, Okoboji
 6 Dean Harpenau, St. Mary's, Remsen; Kingsley-Piers'n
 5 Mike Elsbecker, Algona, No. Sentral Kossuth; Sentral
 5 * Matt Elsbecker, Fort Dodge
 5 * Rick Gabel, Charles City
 5 * Joe Kenney, Cedar Rapids, Jefferson
 5 * Scott Koch, Cherokee, Washington
 5 * Ed Mauro, Dowling, WDM
 5 * Robert Miller, Rock Valley
 5 * Mel Murken, Ankeny

6Andy Osborne, Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City
 5 * Dan Reid, Notre Dame, Burlington; Burlington
 5 * Bill Sapp, Boone
 5 * Ken Schreiber, St. Albert, Council Bluffs
 5 * Tom Souhrada, Davenport, West
 5 * Marv Thelen, St. Mary's, Remsen

5 * Fred Zeller, LaPorte City; West Marshall
 5 * Steve Sanders, Oelwein
 5 * Tom Witry, Dubuque, Hempstead; Hudson
 5 * William Wuebker, Spalding Catholic, Granville

SCHOOLS WITH THE MOST CONSECUTIVE SUMMER TOURNEY APPEARANCES, THROUGH 2016

Bold Face in progress

12 - Newman Catholic, Mason C: 2008, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 8 - Harlan: 2011, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
 6 - Martensdale-St. Marys: 2010, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 6 - Cherokee: 2005, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10

5 - Decorah: 1989, 90, 91, 92, 83
 5 - Norway* (twice): 1981, 82, 83, 84, 85;
 & 1987, 88, 89, 90, 91
 5 - Waukee: 2014, 15, 16, 17, 18
 * **denotes school is closed**

UMPIRE APPEARANCES IN STATE SUMMER TOURNEY THRU 2019

40 Gary Paulsen, Ogden
 36 Pete Hansen, O. City, Spencer, Ft Dodge, Storm Lake
 34 Terry Curtis, Williamsburg
 31 Larry Peterson, Sioux Rapids
 29 Dan Pomeroy, Coon Rapids
 29 Paul Keitel, DeWitt
 27 Marvin Bell, Van Horne
 26 Roger Barr, Storm Lake
 26 Gary Christiansen, Mason City
 24 William Boyd, New Hampton
 23 Jack Lynch, Lawler
 23 Bob Vrbicek, Cedar Rapids
 23 Jeff Frese, Norway
 20 Jack Anderson, Grand Junction
 20 Joe Nelson, Earlham, Johnston, West Des Moines
 20 Marlowe Van Ginkel, Rock Valley

 19 Larry Barr, Scranton
 19 Chris Oberbroeckling, Marion; Cedar Rapids
 18 Bill Prange, Des Moines
 17 Ken Robbins, Belmont
 16 John Bartolo, Bancroft, Algona
 16 Father Craig Collison, Sioux City, Struble/Carroll
 16 Marshall Cotton, Mount Pleasant
 16 Mike Droll, Tipton
 16 Mark Harris, Moville
 16 Cory Isebrand, LeMars
 16 Tom Roder, Granville
 16 Bob Sweeney, Atlantic
 16 Martin Wierda, Sioux Center
 16 Wayne Wuebker, Ayrshire
 15 Randy Blum, Ankeny/Urbandale
 15 Larry Jacobus, Des Moines
 15 Scott Logas, Burlington
 15 Matt Nauman, Cascade
 15 Mark Paulsen, Exira
 15 Lanny Peterson, Cedar Rapids
 15 Brent Prange, Ankeny

15 Jim Moliter, Carroll
 15 Steve Shantz, Greenfield, Clarinda
 14 Michael Pauly, Des Moines/Winterset
 13 Carroll Oberman, Yarmouth
 13 Micah Shull, Mount Pleasant
 13 James Bruck, Harlan
 13 Ken Ferris, Bettendorf
 13 Jay Flora, Webster City, Marshalltown
 13 James Pfeifer, Milford
 12 Cal Harms, Sumner
 12 Paul Somers, Creston
 12 Ed Spindler, Coon Rapids/Spencer
 12 Scott Whitehill, Mason City
 11 Kevin Blunt, Stanton; Bedford
 11 Mike Botts, Davenport
 11 Kevin Blunt, Stanton; Bedford
 11 Mike Botts, Davenport
 11 Richard Blumeyer, Waterloo
 11 Michael Gansemer, Dubuque
 11 Dennis Glancy, Burlington
 11 Neils Johnson, Ames
 11 Roger Johnson, Spencer
 11 Doug Roder, Lawton
 11 Barry Shea, Guttenberg
 11 Charles Zahn, McGregor
 10 Ricardo Alverio, Norwalk
 10 Bob Bender, Hampton
 10 Scott Busch, Creston
 10 Scott Hoppel, Osage
 10 Pat McIhon, Des Moines, Elkhart
 10 Mike Niece, Humboldt
 10 Don Proctor, Burlington
 10 Donald Rhoades, Clarinda
 10 Rob Stiles, Des Moines
 10 Jeff Westendorf, Des Moines

CHRONOLOGY OF STATE SUMMER TOURNAMENT SCORES

AT RIVERFRONT PARK, WATERLOO

1946 Opening Round: Burlington 2 Bancroft, St. John 1
 Stanhope 2 Waterloo, East 1
Final: Burlington 7 Stanhope 2

AT RIVERFRONT PARK, WATERLOO

1947 Opening Round: Bancroft, St. John 5 Slater 2
 Cedar Rapids, Wilson 1 Waterloo, East 0
Final: Cedar Rapids, Wilson 2 Bancroft, St. John 1

AT PIONEER MEMORIAL STADIUM, DES MOINES

1948 Opening Round: Cedar Rapids, Wilson 8 Atlantic 4
 Kanawha 6 Waverly 5
Final: Cedar Rapids, Wilson 5 Kanawha 3

AT PIONEER MEMORIAL STADIUM, DES MOINES

1949 Opening Round: Clemons 3 Corwith 2
 Cedar Rapids, Franklin 8 Glidden 4
Final: Cedar Rapids, Franklin 9 Clemons 5

AT DYSART

1950 Opening Round: Whittemore, Presentation Academy 11 Hudson 1
 Cedar Rapids, Wilson 3 (11 innings) Glidden 2
Final: Cedar Rapids, Wilson 2 (9 innings) Whittemore, Presentation Academy 1

AT GOWRIE

1951 Opening Round: Exira 10 Charles City 0
 Corwith 4 Valley, West Des Moines 3
Final: Exira 13 Corwith 11

AT DYSART

1952 **Final: Colesburg 9 Glidden 5**

AT RIPPEY

1953 **Final: Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 9 Dysart 5**

AT DYSART

1954 Opening Round: Dubuque 7 Corwith 0
 Valley, West Des Moines 2 Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 0
Final: Dubuque 7 Valley, West Des Moines 1

AT MARENGO

1955 Opening Round: Valley, West Des Moines 10 Soldier 0
 Calamus 1 Van Horne 0
Final: Valley, West Des Moines 2 Calamus 0

AT PIONEER MEMORIAL STADIUM, DES MOINES

1956 **Final: Muscatine 7 Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 3**

AT SLATER

1957 **Final: Muscatine 7 Bancroft, St. John 2**

AT EDDYVILLE

1958 **Final: Muscatine 2 Creston 0**

AT RIPPEY

1959 **Final: Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 2 Iowa City 0**

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | AT RIPPEY | |
| 1960 | Final: | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 3..... | Clinton, St. Mary's 0 |
| | | AT MASON CITY, ROOSEVELT FIELD | |
| 1961 | Final: | Ames 3 | Fredericksburg 1 |
| | | AT BOONE, MEMORIAL PARK | |
| 1962 | Final: | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 2..... | Williamsburg 0 |
| | | AT AMES, BROOKSIDE PARK | |
| 1963 | Final: | Clinton, St. Mary's 2..... (12-innings) | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1 |
| | | AT AMES, BROOKSIDE PARK | |
| 1964 | Final: | Clinton 7 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 2 |
| | | AT WILLIAMSBURG | |
| 1965 | Final: | Boone 2 | Burlington 0 |
| | | AT AMES, BROOKSIDE PARK | |
| 1966 | Final: | Cedar Rapids, Washington 5 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 4 |
| | | AT BOONE, MEMORIAL PARK | |
| 1967 | Opening Round: | Boone 6 | (9 innings) Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 5 |
| | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 4 | Burlington 0 |
| | Final: | Boone 4 | (10-innings) Newman Catholic, Mason City 3 |
| | | AT AMES, BROOKSIDE PARK | |
| 1968 | Opening Round: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 5 | Paton-Churdan 3 |
| | | Norway 2 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 0 |
| | Final: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 5 | Norway 4 |
| | | AT AMES, BROOKSIDE PARK | |
| 1969 | Quarterfinals: | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 10..... | (5-innings) Newton 0 |
| | | Harlan Community 6 | Sibley 3 |
| | | Fort Dodge 6 | Norway 2 |
| | | Indianola 7..... | Waterloo, West 2 |
| | Semifinals: | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 8 | Harlan Community 1 |
| | | Fort Dodge 7 | Indianola 4 |
| | Final: | Fort Dodge 8 | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 4 |
| | | AT CARROLL STADIUM, CARROLL | |
| 1970 | Quarterfinals: | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 4 | Boone 2 |
| | | Clinton 8 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 3 |
| | | Decorah 3..... | (10-innings) Fort Dodge 1 |
| | | Mason City 2 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1 | Clinton 0 |
| | | Decorah 3..... | Mason City 0 |
| | Final: | Decorah 2 | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 0 |
| | | AT CEDAR RAPIDS, MEMORIAL BASEBALL PARK | |
| 1971 | Quarterfinals: | Fort Dodge 5 | Albert City-Truesdale 4 |
| | | Iowa Falls 5 | Boone 1 |
| | | Burlington 10..... | Oelwein 0 |
| | | Benton, Van Horne 2 | Creston 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Burlington 7 | Fort Dodge 0 |
| | | Benton, Van Horne 2 | Iowa Falls 1 |
| Consolation: | Iowa Falls 6..... | (8-innings) Fort Dodge 5 | |
| | Final: | Benton, Van Horne 3..... | Burlington 0 |
| | | AT CEDAR RAPIDS, MEMORIAL BASEBALL PARK | |
| 1972 | Quarterfinals: | Boone 2 | Burlington 1 |
| | | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 3 | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1 |

Spalding Catholic, Granville 6 Des Moines, Roosevelt 2
Mason City 3 MFL, Monona 0
Semifinals: Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 1 Boone 0
Mason City 6 Spalding Catholic, Granville 0
Consolation: Boone 4 Spalding Catholic, Granville 3
Final: Mason City 3(9-innings) Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 2

2-A AT BOONE, MEMORIAL PARK; 1-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM

1973 2A Opening Round: Ames 3 Davenport, West 2
Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 7 Waterloo, East 0
Consolation: Davenport, West 4 Waterloo, East 2
Final: Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 16(5-innings) Ames 2

1A Opening Round: Kee, Lansing 6 North Polk, Alleman 1
Sioux Center 3 Prairie, Gowrie 1
Consolation: North Polk, Alleman 2 (10 innings) Prairie, Gowrie 1
Final: Kee, Lansing 5 Sioux Center 2

2-A AT BOONE, MEMORIAL PARK & CEDAR RAPIDS, MEMORIAL BASEBALL PARK; 1-A AT BOONE

1974 2A Opening Round: Burlington 3 Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 2
Dubuque Hempstead 5 Fort Dodge 4
Dubuque, Hempstead 5 Fort Dodge 4
Consolation: *Not played due to weather*
Final: Dubuque, Hempstead 2 Burlington 1
(Championship game moved from Cedar Rapids to Boone after 2 weeks of rain)

1A Opening Round: Spalding Catholic, Granville 7 Corning 0
LaPorte City 4 (10-innings) Norway 3
Consolation: Corning 6 Norway 5
Final: Spalding Catholic, Granville 4 LaPorte City 1

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1975 2A Quarterfinals: Burlington 9 Marshalltown 1
Waterloo, East 8 Decorah 1
Davenport, Central 1 Sioux City, West 0
Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 1 Harlan Community 0
Semifinals: Burlington 2 Waterloo, East 0
Davenport, Central 3 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 2
Consolation: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 3 Waterloo, East 0
Final: Burlington 6 Davenport, Central 4

1A First Round: Bancroft, St. John 11 Ballard, Huxley 4
Spalding Catholic, Granville 5 Norway 2
Clarinda 1 LaPorte City 0
Grundy Center 18 (5 innings) Woodbine 2
Semifinals: Spalding Catholic, Granville 2 Bancroft, St. John 1
Grundy Center 3 Clarinda 0
Consolation: Bancroft, St. John 2 Clarinda 1
Final: Spalding Catholic, Granville 1 Grundy Center 0

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1976 2A Quarterfinals: Kuemper, Carroll 5 (9-innings) Charles City 3
Davenport, Central 2 (12-innings) Cherokee, Washington 0
Des Moines, Lincoln 6 Dubuque, Senior 0
Marshalltown 4 Fort Madison 3
Semifinals: Davenport, Central 6 Kuemper, Carroll 1
Marshalltown 2 Des Moines, Lincoln 1
Consolation: Kuemper, Carroll 4 Des Moines, Lincoln 1
Final: Marshalltown 1 (8-innings) Davenport, Central 0

1A Quarterfinals: Bancroft, St. John 7 Breda, St. Bernard 6
Notre Dame, Burlington 7 Eddyville 0

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | MFL, Monona 3 | Grundy Center 2 |
| | | Rock Valley 6 | Tri-Center, Neola 1 |
| Semifinals: | | Bancroft, St. John 3 | Notre Dame, Burlington 2 |
| | | MFL, Monona 3 | (8-innings) Rock Valley 2 |
| Consolation: | | Notre Dame, Burlington 2 | Rock Valley 1 |
| Final: | | MFL, Monona 8 | Bancroft, St. John 6 |

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1977 | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 3 | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 1 |
| | | | Dubuque, Senior 12 | Waverly-Shell Rock 4 |
| | | | Davenport, West 4 | Benton, Van Horne 1 |
| | | | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2 | Dowling Catholic, WDM 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 8 | Dubuque, Senior 1 |
| | | | Davenport, West 3 | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 1 |
| | | Consolation: | Dubuque, Senior 6 | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 5 |
| | | Final: | Davenport, West 6 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 2 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1A | Quarterfinals | Johnston 14 | (5-innings) Bancroft, St. John 2 | |
| | | MFL, Monona 12 | (6-innings) St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1 | |
| | | Breda, St. Bernard 10 | Newman Catholic, Mason City 2 | |
| | | Aquinas, Fort Madison 3 | Rock Valley 1 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Johnston 6 | MFL, Monona 0 |
| | | | Breda, St. Bernard 8 | Aquinas, Fort Madison 3 |
| | | Consolation: | MFL, Monona 5 | (5-innings) Aquinas, Fort Madison 4 |
| | | | <i>Game called in fifth due to rain</i> | |
| | | Final: | Johnston 5 | Breda, St. Bernard 0 |

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1978 | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Emmetsburg 1 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 0 |
| | | | Carlisle 5 | (10-innings) Urbandale 4 |
| | | | Muscatine 9 | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 4 |
| | | | Dubuque, Hempstead 8 | Mason City 6 |
| | | Semifinals: | Emmetsburg 7 | Carlisle 6 |
| | | | Dubuque, Hempstead 7 | Muscatine 1 |
| | | Consolation: | Carlisle 9 | Muscatine 4 |
| | | Final: | Dubuque, Hempstead 6 | Emmetsburg 3 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1A | Quarterfinals | West Lyon, Inwood 2 | Lytton 1 | |
| | | Missouri Valley 4 | Elk Horn-Kimballton 2 | |
| | | Morning Sun 2 | Martensdale-St Mary's 1 | |
| | | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 13 | Fredericksburg 2 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Missouri Valley 8 | (9-innings) West Lyon, Inwood 7 |
| | | | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 11 | Morning Sun 1 |
| | | Consolation: | West Lyon, Inwood 12 | Morning Sun 6 |
| | | Final: | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 4 | Missouri Valley 3 |

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1979 | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 12 | Sheldon 1 |
| | | | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 5 | Fairfield 2 |
| | | | Davenport, Central 8 | Burlington 1 |
| | | | Mason City, 6 | Waterloo, Central 0 |
| | | Semifinals: | Mason City 4 | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 3 |
| | | | Davenport, Central 7 | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 1 |
| | | Consolation: | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 6 | Dowling Catholic, WDM 0 |
| | | Final: | Davenport, Central 2 | Mason City 1 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Bancroft, St. John 4 | St. Mary's, Remsen 3 | |
| | | Maple Valley, Mapleton 5 | Clarinda 2 | |
| | | Johnston 14 | Durant 1 | |
| | | Independence, St. John 11 | Newman Catholic, Mason City 4 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Johnston 4 | Bancroft, St. John 2 |
| | | | Independence, St. John 5 | Maple Valley, Mapleton 4 |

Consolation: Bancroft, Saint John 16.....Maple Valley, Mapleton 2
Final: **Independence, St. John 7.....Johnston 0**

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1980 2A Quarterfinals: Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 4 (8-innings) Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 3
 Charles City 6..... Cedar Rapids, Washington 5
 Des Moines, East 6(8-innings) Ottumwa 1
 Pleasant Valley 5(10-innings) Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 4
 Semifinals: Des Moines, East 4 Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 3
 Charles City 8..... Pleasant Valley 6
 Consolation: Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 8 Pleasant Valley 3
Final: **Des Moines, East 4(8-innings) Charles City 2**

1A Quarterfinals: Bancroft, St. John 7 Woodbury Central, Merville 2
 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 7 Lenox 0
 Kee, Lansing 7 Hudson 1
 Wilton 12 Pella Christian 4
 Semifinals: Kee, Lansing 3 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1
 Bancroft, St. John 9 Wilton 3
 Consolation: Wilton 7 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 0
Final: **Kee, Lansing..... (13-innings)Bancroft, St. John 3**

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1981 4A Opening Round: Marshalltown 3 Ames 2
 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 6 Iowa City, West 2
Final: **Marshalltown 3 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 1**

3A Opening Round: Bellevue 6 Storm Lake 5
 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 1 Wilton 0
Final: **St. Albert, Council Bluffs 7..... Bellevue 3**

2A Opening Round: Cardinal, Eldon 8..... Spalding Catholic, Granville 4
 Kee, Lansing 10 (5-innings) Dallas Center-Grimes 0
Final: **Kee, Lansing 5.....Cardinal, Eldon 2**

1A Opening Round: Norway 10 (5-innings) Elk Horn-Kimballton 0
 Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 5 St. Mary's Remsen 0
Final: **Norway 5 Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 0**

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1982 4A Opening Round: Assumption, Davenport 9..... Sioux City, North 2
 Des Moines, East 11 (5-innings) Mason City 1
Final: **Assumption, Davenport 6 (8-innings) Des Moines, East 4**

3A Opening Round: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4 Denison 2
 Norwalk 3 Cascade 0
Final: **Norwalk 9 (8-innings) Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8**

2A Opening Round: Notre Dame, Burlington 8 North Tama, Traer 6
 Westwood, Sloan 7(11-innings) Eddyville 6
Final: **Notre Dame, Burlington 6.....(9-innings) Westwood, Sloan 5**

1A Opening Round: Bancroft, St. John 5 Elk Horn-Kimballton 0
 Norway 11 (6-innings) Allison-Bristow 1
Final: **Norway 8 Bancroft, St. John 1**

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

1983 4A Opening Round: Dubuque, Hempstead 6 Burlington 2
 Valley, West Des Moines 10 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1
Final: **Dubuque, Hempstead 6 Valley, West Des Moines 1**

- 3A** Opening Round: Maquoketa 2(10-innings) Grinnell 1
Jefferson 5 Sheldon 3
Final: Maquoketa 12 (5-innings) Jefferson 1
- 2A** Opening Round: Eldora-New Providence 11(6-innings) Adel-DeSoto 1
St. Mary's, Remsen 8 Notre Dame, Burlington 2
Final: St. Mary's, Remsen 10 (8-innings) Eldora-New Providence 4
- 1A** Opening Round: Norway 7 Bancroft, St. John 6
Treynor 3 Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 2
Final: Norway 11 (5-innings) Treynor 0

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1984 4A** Opening Round: Dubuque, Hempstead 2 Bettendorf 1
Urbandale 15 Ottumwa 3
Final: Dubuque, Hempstead 4 Urbandale 3
- 3A** Opening Round: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 14 Regina, Iowa City 0
Forest City 9 Johnston 5
Final: Forest City 7 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 6
- 2A** Opening Round: St. Mary's, Remsen 13 Prairie, Gowrie 8
Kee, Lansing 2 Highland, Riverside 1
Final: St. Mary's, Remsen 4 (8-innings) Kee, Lansing 3
- 1A** Opening Round: Norway 8 Nishna Valley, Hastings 0
Paullina 2 Bancroft, St. John 1
Final: Norway 4 Paullina 1

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1985 4A** Opening Round: Marshalltown 10 Wahlert, Dubuque 2
Davenport, Central 4 Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 3
Final: Marshalltown 4 Davenport, Central 3
- 3A** Opening Round: Cedar Rapids, Regis 7 Pella Christian 0
Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 4 Johnston 0
Final: Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 5 Cedar Rapids, Regis 1
- 2A** Opening Round: St. Mary's, Remsen 8 Colfax 1
Kee, Lansing 3 Clarence-Lowden 0
Final: St. Mary's, Remsen 3 Kee, Lansing 1
- 1A** Opening Round: Norway 9 United Community, Boone 1
Bancroft, St. John 4 Spalding Catholic, Granville 2
Final: Bancroft, St. John 10 Norway 2

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1986 4A** Opening Round: Muscatine 17 Dubuque, Hempstead 2
Marshalltown 8 Boone 6
Final: Marshalltown 6 Muscatine 2
- 3A** Opening Round: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 11 Centerville 4
Pella Christian 16 Cherokee, Washington 6
Final: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8 Pella Christian 6
- 2A** Opening Round: Kee, Lansing 13 Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 4
Tri-Center, Neola 10 North Tama, Traer 9
Final: Kee, Lansing 16 (5-innings) Tri-Center, Neola 4
- 1A** Opening Round: Bancroft, St. John 10 Corning 1
Urbana 5 Charter Oak-Ute 4
Final: Bancroft, St. John 7 Urbana 1

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1987 4A** Opening Round: Davenport, West 6 Linn-Mar, Marion 2
 Ankeny 6 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 2
Final: Davenport, West 5..... Ankeny 0
- 3A** Opening Round: Camanche 5..... Estherville 0
 Perry 4..... Benton, Van Horne 1
Final: Camanche 8..... Perry 0
- 2A** Opening Round: Tri-Center, Neola 8 Sioux Center 0
 Bellevue 4 Newman Catholic, Mason City 2
Final: Tri-Center, Neola 3..... Bellevue 1
- 1A** Opening Round: Bancroft, St. John 7 Rock Valley 5
 Norway 4 Martensdale-St. Mary's 0
Final: Norway 9..... Bancroft, St. John 6

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1988 4A** Opening Round: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 5..... Dubuque, Hempstead 0
 Ames 6 Davenport, Central 5
Final: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 9..... Ames 8
- 3A** Opening Round: Oelwein 4 West Lyon, Inwood 2
 Centerville 4 Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 3
Final: Centerville 13..... Oelwein 5
- 2A** Opening Round: Regina, Iowa City 8..... Gladbrook-Reinbeck 0
 Lynnville-Sully 9 Rock Valley 8
Final: Lynnville-Sully 10..... (5 innings) Regina, Iowa City 0
- 1A** Opening Round: Norway 3 Moravia 2
 Bancroft, St. John 3 Woodbury Central, Moville 2
Final: Norway 7..... Bancroft, St. John 4

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1989 4A** Opening Round: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 6..... Cedar Falls 1
 Fort Dodge 5 Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 2
Final: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 8..... Fort Dodge 5
- 3A** Opening Round: Decorah 4..... West Lyon, Inwood 3
 Central Lee, Donnellson 14 Ballard, Huxley 1
Final: Central Lee, Donnellson 5..... Decorah 2
- 2A** Opening Round: Kee, Lansing 8 Rock Valley 6
 Sumner 7..... (9-innings) North Polk, Alleman 6
Final: Kee, Lansing 9..... Sumner 6
- 1A** Opening Round: Norway 13..... Greene 4
 Spalding Catholic, Granville 7 Lenox 3
Final: Spalding Catholic, Granville 5..... Norway 1

AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

- 1990 4A** Opening Round: Urbandale 6..... Fort Dodge 2
 Decorah 7..... Muscatine 0
Final: Decorah 11..... Urbandale 2
- 3A** Opening Round: Creston 14..... Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1
 Spencer 10..... Humboldt 6
Final: Spencer 4..... Creston 3

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| | 2A | Opening Round: | Lynnville-Sully 3 (10 innings) Sioux Center 2 Kee, Lansing 17 Colfax-Mingo 5 |
| | | Final: | Kee, Lansing 12.....Lynnville-Sully 4 |
| | 1A | Opening Round: | Norway 10 West Bend 0 North Tama, Traer 1 Elk Horn-Kimballton 0 |
| | | Final: | Norway 4 North Tama, Traer 3 |
| | | AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | |
| 1991 | 4A | Opening Round: | Waterloo, West 16..... Lewis Central 0 Des Moines, East 5..... Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 4 |
| | | Final: | Waterloo, West 5 Des Moines, East 3 |
| | 3A | First Round: | Perry 9..... Western Christian, Hull 5 Decorah 11..... Vinton 3 |
| | | Final: | Decorah 7 Perry 3 |
| | 2A | Opening Round: | Kee, Lansing 8 Laurens-Marathon 4 Regina, Iowa City 6..... North Polk, Alleman 1 |
| | | Final: | Kee, Lansing 7 Regina, Iowa City 1 |
| | 1A | Opening Round: | Norway 7 Gilmore City-Bradgate 0 South Clay, Gillett Grove 10 Northeast Hamilton 5 |
| | | Final: | Norway 7 (8 innings) South Clay, Gillett Grove 4 |
| | | AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | |
| 1992 | 4A | Opening Round: | Ankeny 6 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 2 Iowa City, City High 4..... Wahlert, Dubuque 2 |
| | | Final: | Ankeny 9 Iowa City, City High 8 |
| | 3A | Opening Round: | Assumption, Davenport 5..... Roland-Story 4 Decorah 3.....(9 innings) Johnston 2 |
| | | Final: | Assumption, Davenport 4 (9 innings) Decorah 0 |
| | 2A | Opening Round: | West Marshall, State Center 5..... West Sioux, Hawarden 3 Postville 2..... (8 innings) Wapello 1 |
| | | Final: | Postville 7 West Marshall, State Center 1 |
| | 1A | Opening Round: | Kee, Lansing 12 Olin-Oxford Junction 1 Spalding Catholic, Granville 8..... Martensdale-St Marys 4 |
| | | Final: | Kee, Lansing 8 Spalding Catholic, Granville 0 |
| | | AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | |
| 1993 | 4A | Opening Round: | Ankeny 1 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 0 Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 2 Davenport, Central 0 |
| | | Final: | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 8..... Ankeny 1 |
| | 3A | Opening Round: | Assumption, Davenport 10..... Knoxville 5 Johnston 10..... Decorah 0 |
| | | Final: | Assumption, Davenport 6 Johnston 0 |
| | 2A | Opening Round: | Iowa Falls 5..... (9 innings) Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 4 Wilton 6 St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2 |
| | | Final: | Wilton 5 Iowa Falls 1 |
| | 1A | Opening Round: | Cumberland-Massena 5..... Grundy Center 3 St. Mary, Storm Lake 13 Lisbon 4 |
| | | Final: | St. Mary, Storm Lake 16 (6 innings) Cumberland-Massena 3 |
| | | AT MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL | |
| 1994 | 4A | Opening Round: | Davenport, Central 6..... Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 5 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Final: | Cedar Rapids, Washington 6..... Ankeny 3 Cedar Rapids, Washington 8 Davenport, Central 7 |
| 3A | Opening Round: | Benton, Van Horne 7 Knoxville 2 Denison 5..... Oelwein 0 |
| | Final: | Denison 4 Benton, Van Horne 3 |
| 2A | Opening Round: | Regina, Iowa City 2..... West Lyon, Inwood 0 Pella Christian 4..... East Marshall, LeGrand 2 |
| | Final: | Pella Christian 9 Regina, Iowa City 8 |
| 1A | Opening Round: | Gehlen, Catholic, LeMars 8 Martensdale-St. Marys 4 Lisbon 2..... Postville 0 |
| | Final: | Lisbon 10 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 3 |
| | | 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN |
| 1995 | 4A | Quarterfinals: Iowa City, City High 9..... Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 1 Ames 5..... Marshalltown 4 Valley, West Des Moines 17..... (5 innings) Fort Dodge 7 Davenport, Central 6..... Linn-Mar, Marion 5 |
| | | Semifinals: Iowa City, City High 13..... Ames 6 Valley, West Des Moines 9..... Davenport, Central 1 |
| | Final: | Valley, West Des Moines 6..... Iowa City, City High 5 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Assumption, Davenport 10..... Centerville 0 Johnston 12..... Webster City 1 Benton, Van Horne 6 Decorah 0 Harlan Community 6 Cherokee, Washington 5 |
| | Semifinals: | Assumption, Davenport 13..... Johnston 6 Benton, Van Horne 5 Harlan Community 4 |
| | Final: | Assumption, Davenport 8 Benton, Van Horne 2 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Sumner 9..... North Polk, Alleman 8 Wilton 9 West Lyon, Inwood 7 Mount Vernon 4..... Newman Catholic, Mason City 3 West Marshall, State Center 5..... St. Albert, Council Bluffs 2 |
| | Semifinals: | Sumner 3..... Wilton 2 Mount Vernon 13..... West Marshall, State Center 8 |
| | Final: | Sumner 3..... Mount Vernon 2 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Kee, Lansing 10 Don Bosco, Gilbertville 3 Harmony, Farmington 4 Walnut 1 North Kossuth, Swea City 9..... Moulton-Udell 0 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 4 Coon Rapids-Bayard 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Kee, Lansing 3 Harmony, Farmington 1 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 7 North Kossuth, Swea City 6 |
| | Final: | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 6..... Kee, Lansing 5 |
| | | 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN |
| 1996 | 4A | Quarterfinals: Davenport, West 2 Valley, West Des Moines 1 Ottumwa 12..... Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 6 Dubuque, Hempstead 6..... Urbandale 4 Sioux City, East 11..... (6 innings) Fort Dodge 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Ottumwa 8..... Davenport, West 3 Sioux City, East 8..... Dubuque, Hempstead 2 |
| | Final: | Ottumwa 3..... Sioux City, East 2 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 14 (5 innings) Webster City 2 Independence 1 Chariton 0 Saydel 4 Knoxville 2 Harlan Community 5 West Delaware, Manchester 4 |

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Semifinals: | Independence 7 | Sioux City, Heelan 6 |
| | | Harlan Community 5 | Saydel 0 |
| | Final: | Harlan Community 7 | Independence 3 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 12 | Camanche 1 |
| | | West Lyon, Inwood 9 | East Marshall, LeGrand 0 |
| | | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 7 | Osage 4 |
| | | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 2 | North Polk, Alleman 1 |
| | Semifinals: | St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 6..... | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 4 |
| | | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 9 | West Lyon, Inwood 5 |
| | Final: | St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 5 | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 2 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Kee, Lansing 2 | Durant 1 |
| | | Panorama, Panora 9..... | Villisca 5 |
| | | Harmony, Farmington 5 | Kingsley-Pierson 4 |
| | | North Kossuth, Swea City 3 | Notre Dame, Burlington 2 |
| | Semifinals: | Kee, Lansing, Kee 16..... | Panorama, Panora 9 |
| | | North Kossuth, Swea City 8..... | Harmony, Farmington 3 |
| | Final: | North Kossuth, Swea City 7 | Kee, Lansing 2 |
| 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN | | | |
| 1997 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Johnston 1..... |
| | | | Urbandale 0 |
| | | | Ottumwa 2..... |
| | | | North Scott, Eldridge 1 |
| | | | Sioux City, East 7..... |
| | | | Wahlert, Dubuque 6 |
| | | | Iowa City, City High 2..... |
| | | | Mason City 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Ottumwa 7 | Johnston 0 |
| | | Sioux City, East 2..... | Iowa City, City High 1 |
| | Final: | Ottumwa 8..... | Sioux City, East 4 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Assumption, Davenport 9..... | Norwalk 5 |
| | | Pella 5 | Oelwein 0 |
| | | Clear Lake 5..... | Atlantic 3 |
| | | Spencer 4..... | Iowa Falls 2 |
| | Semifinals: | Pella 9 | Assumption, Davenport 6 |
| | | Spencer 4..... | Clear Lake 2 |
| | Final: | Spencer 2 | Pella 0 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Bondurant-Farrar 8 | Central Lee, Donnellson 5 |
| | | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 13 | Panorama, Panora 3 |
| | | North Fayette, West Union 5..... | West Marshall, State Center 1 |
| | | Mount Vernon 10..... | Westwood, Sloan 0 |
| | Semifinals: | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 7 | Bondurant-Farrar 3 |
| | | Mount Vernon 7..... | North Fayette, West Union 6 |
| | Final: | Mount Vernon 14.....(8 innings) | Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 7 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | North Kossuth, Swea City 4..... | Van Meter 3 |
| | | St. Mary's, Storm Lake 1..... | (9 innings) Bellevue 0 |
| | | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 2 | Walnut 1 |
| | | Notre Dame, Burlington 8 | SCMT, Sheffield 3 |
| | Semifinals: | North Kossuth, Swea City 10..... | (5 innings) St. Mary Storm Lake 0 |
| | | Notre Dame, Burlington 8 | Southeast Warren, Liberty Ctr. 6 |
| | Final: | North Kossuth, Swea City 7 | Notre Dame, Burlington 3 |
| 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN | | | |
| 1998 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Des Moines, Lincoln 11..... |
| | | | (5 innings) Johnston 0 |
| | | | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 8 |
| | | | Sioux City, North 2 |
| | | | Muscatine 2..... |
| | | | Waterloo, East 0 |
| | | | Bettendorf 4..... |
| | | | Des Moines, East 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Des Moines, Lincoln 3..... | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 2 |
| | | Bettendorf 10..... | Muscatine 6 |
| | Final: | Des Moines, Lincoln 3 | Bettendorf 2 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---|---|
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Perry 2..... Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 1 Jefferson-Scranton 2..... Waukon 1 Washington 10..... Humboldt 4 Vinton-Shellsburg 4..... Oskaloosa 3 |
| | | Semifinals: | Perry 3..... Jefferson-Scranton 2 Vinton-Shellsburg 5..... Washington 1 |
| | | Final: | Vinton-Shellsburg 10.....(6 innings) Perry 0 |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4..... Sheldon 0 Iowa Falls 7..... Panorama, Panora 2 North Polk, Alleman 4..... Iowa Valley, Marengo 1 Jesup 3..... St. Albert, Council Bluffs 2 |
| | | Semifinals: | Iowa Falls 2..... Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1 North Polk, Alleman 13..... Jesup 5 |
| | | Final: | Iowa Falls 2.....North Polk, Alleman 0 |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Kingsley-Pierson 10..... Lenox 4 Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 2..... Notre Dame, Burlington 0 Newman Catholic, Mason City 3..... North Kossuth, Swea City 1 Southeast Warren, Liberty Ctr. 12..... Guthrie Center 3 |
| | | Semifinals: | Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 9..... Kingsley-Pierson 2 Newman Catholic, Mason City 7..... Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 6 |
| | | Final: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 13.....(6 innings) Cedar Rapids, LaSalle 1 |
| | | 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN | |
| 1999 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Ankeny 7..... Valley, West Des Moines 2 Cedar Rapids, Washington 7..... Dubuque, Hempstead 1 Sioux City, North 11..... Burlington 3 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 8..... Davenport, West 0 |
| | | Semifinals: | Ankeny 8..... Cedar Rapids, Washington 6 Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 16..... Sioux City, North 12 |
| | | Final: | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 6..... Ankeny 1 |
| | 3A | First Round: | Assumption, Davenport 11..... Algona 3 Xavier, Cedar Rapids 12..... Harlan Community 4 Spencer 8..... Perry 7 Knoxville 16..... (5 innings) Waukon 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Assumption, Davenport 15..... Xavier, Cedar Rapids 9 Spencer 5..... Knoxville 4 |
| | | Final: | Assumption, Davenport 9..... Spencer 2 |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Mount Vernon 7..... Carlisle 6 Bishop Garrigan, Algona 14..... Center Point-Urbana 8 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 12..... (6 innings) West Marshall, State Center 2 Ogden 2..... Cascade, Western Dubuque 0 |
| | | Semifinals: | Bishop Garrigan, Algona 12..... Mount Vernon 5 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 6..... Ogden 3 |
| | | Final: | St. Albert, Council Bluffs 2.....Bishop Garrigan, Algona 0 |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Lenox 13..... East Central, Miles 12 Southeast Warren, Liberty Ctr. 4..... Schaller Crestland 1 SCMT, Sheffield 4..... Harmony, Farmington 2 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 2..... Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 10..... Lenox 4 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 15..... (6 innings) SCMT, Sheffield 3 |
| | | Final: | Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 6.....Southeast Warren, Liberty Center 2 |
| | | 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN | |
| 2000 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Burlington 4..... Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 0 Urbandale 4..... Sioux City, East 2 Marshalltown 3..... Davenport, West 2 |

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|--|
| | | Cedar Rapids, Washington 11 | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 4 |
| | Semifinals: | Urbandale 11 | Burlington 1 |
| | | Marshalltown 2 | Cedar Rapids, Washington 0 |
| | Final: | Urbandale 5..... | (8 innings) Marshalltown 4 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Fort Madison 6 | (10 innings) South Tama County, Tama 5 |
| | | Vinton-Shellsburg 3..... | Waukee 0 |
| | | Denison-Schleswig 5 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 2 |
| | | West Delaware, Manchester 10..... | Humboldt 5 |
| | Semifinals: | Fort Madison 5 | Vinton-Shellsburg 1 |
| | | Denison-Schleswig 15 | West Delaware, Manchester 3 |
| | Final: | Fort Madison 3..... | Denison-Schleswig 2 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Carlisle 10 | Colfax-Mingo 1 |
| | | West Branch 2..... | Shenandoah 0 |
| | | Osage 6..... | Denver 2 |
| | | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 3 | Sheldon 0 |
| | Semifinals: | West Branch 11..... | Carlisle 7 |
| | | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4 | Osage 2 |
| | Final: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4..... | West Branch 0 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Kee, Lansing 4 | Regina, Iowa City 2 |
| | | Newell-Fonda 4 | Elk Horn-Kimballton 0 |
| | | Spalding Catholic, Granville 18..... | (5 innings) Treynor 0 |
| | | Lynnvile-Sully 9 | Rockford 0 |
| | Semifinals: | Kee, Lansing 5 | Newell-Fonda 3 |
| | | Spalding Catholic, Granville 19..... | Lynnvile-Sully 2 |
| | Final: | Spalding Catholic, Granville 7 | Kee, Lansing 2 |
| 1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN | | | |
| 2001 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Dowling Catholic, WDM 13 |
| | | | (5 innings) Davenport, West 1 |
| | | | Lewis Central 1 |
| | | | (8 innings) Wahler, Dubuque 0 |
| | | | Urbandale 2..... |
| | | | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 0 |
| | | | Marshalltown 6 |
| | | | Newton 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 3..... | Lewis Central 1 |
| | | Marshalltown 3 | Urbandale 1 |
| | Final: | Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines 13 | (5 innings) Marshalltown 1 |
| 3A | First Round: | Oelwein 5 | Winterset 0 |
| | | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 3 | Waverly-Shell Rock 2 |
| | | Mount Pleasant 7 | Kuemper, Carroll 4 |
| | | West Delaware, Manchester 5..... | Knoxville 0 |
| | Semifinals: | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 8 | Oelwein 2 |
| | | West Delaware, Manchester 6..... | Mount Pleasant 5 |
| | Final: | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 5 | West Delaware, Manchester 1 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Emmetsburg 16..... | Jesup 3 |
| | | Mid-Prairie, Wellman 3..... | Sergeant Bluff-Luton 2 |
| | | Eagle Grove 8 | Colfax-Mingo 1 |
| | | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4 | Shenandoah 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Emmetsburg 4 | Mid-Prairie, Wellman 3 |
| | | Eagle Grove 1 | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 0 |
| | Final: | Emmetsburg 7 | Eagle Grove 6 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Spalding Catholic, Granville 4..... | Central Decatur, Leon 1 |
| | | Lone Tree 2..... | North Iowa, Buffalo Center 0 |
| | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 6..... | Lynnvile-Sully 1 |
| | | Kee, Lansing 10 | Coon Rapids-Bayard 5 |
| | Semifinals: | Spalding, Catholic, Granville 10..... | Lone Tree 4 |
| | | Kee, Lansing 2 | Newman Catholic, Mason City 1 |
| | Final: | Spalding Catholic, Granville 5 | Kee, Lansing 0 |

1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---|--|
| 2002 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Marshalltown 8..... Bettendorf 3 |
| | | | Des Moines, Roosevelt 3..... Lewis Central 2 |
| | | | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 5..... Urbandale 3 |
| | | | Ottumwa 7..... (8 innings) Dubuque, Hempstead 6 |
| | Semifinals: | Marshalltown 4..... Des Moines, Roosevelt 3 | |
| | | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 13..... (5 innings) Ottumwa 1 | |
| | Final: | Marshalltown 9.....Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 6 | |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Knoxville 14.....(5 innings) Perry 4 |
| | | | Mount Pleasant 12..... Winterset 7 |
| | | | Assumption, Davenport 10..... Harlan Community 6 |
| | | | Oelwein 8.....(9 innings) MOC-Floyd Valley 5 |
| | Semifinals: | Knoxville 6..... Mount Pleasant 0 | |
| | | Assumption, Davenport 12..... Oelwein 4 | |
| | Final: | Knoxville 10..... Assumption, Davenport 3 | |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4..... West Liberty 3 |
| | | | Albia 2..... Westwood, Sloan 1 |
| | | | Unity Christian, Orange City 12..... (6 innings) Carlisle 2 |
| | | | Eagle Grove 5..... Hudson 1 |
| | Semifinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 14..... (6 innings) Albia 4 | |
| | | Eagle Grove 4..... Unity Christian, Orange City 1 | |
| | Final: | Eagle Grove 4.....Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 0 | |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Kee, Lansing 11..... (5 innings) Sidney 1 |
| | | | North Tama, Traer 7..... Notre Dame, Burlington 6 |
| | | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 17..... (6 innings) Kingsley-Pierson 3 |
| | | | St. Mary's, Storm Lake 8..... Martensdale-St. Marys 0 |
| | Semifinals: | North Tama, Traer 10..... Kee, Lansing 5 | |
| | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 10..... St. Mary's, Storm Lake 7 | |
| | Final: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 18.....(5 innings) North Tama, Traer 5 | |

1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---|---|
| 2003 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Valley, WDM 5..... Pleasant Valley 0 |
| | | | Iowa City, City 13.....(5 innings) Urbandale 3 |
| | | | Mason City 7.....Sioux City East 4 |
| | | | Dubuque, Hempstead 6..... Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 4 |
| | Semifinals: | Valley, WDM 8..... (8 innings) Iowa City, City 5 | |
| | | Dubuque, Hempstead 4..... Mason City 2 | |
| | Final: | Valley, WDM 13.....(5 innings) Dubuque Hempstead 3 | |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 10.....Assumption, Davenport 4 |
| | | | Waukee 7.....Decorah-North Winneshiek 1 |
| | | | Harlan Community 9..... Clear Lake 3 |
| | | | Knoxville 2..... West Delaware, Manchester 0 |
| | Semifinals: | Waukee 5..... (10 innings) Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 4 | |
| | | Harlan Community 7..... Knoxville 6 | |
| | Final: | Harlan Community 4.....Waukee 3 | |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 4..... Okoboji, Milford 2 |
| | | | Williamsburg 4..... North Polk, Alleman 3 |
| | | | Jesup 3..... (8 innings) Eagle Grove 2 |
| | | | Carlisle 10..... (6 innings) Sergeant Bluff-Luton 0 |
| | Semifinals: | Carlisle 7..... Jesup 5 | |
| | | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8..... Williamsburg 3 | |
| | Final: | Carlisle 6.....Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 2 | |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Martensdale-St. Marys 7..... Twin Cedars, Bussey 2 |
| | | | Spalding Catholic, Granville 7..... West Harrison, Mondamin 3 |
| | | | Van Meter 14..... (5 innings) Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 4 |

North Tama, Traer 7 Durant 1
 Semifinals: Spalding Catholic, Granville 3 Martensdale-St. Marys 2
 Van Meter 6 North Tama, Traer 0
Final: Van Meter 4 Spalding Catholic, Granville 3

1-A & 3-A AT CARROLL, CARROLL STADIUM; 2-A & 4-A AT MARSHALLTOWN

2004 4A Quarterfinals: Ankeny 7 Iowa City, West 1
 Des Moines, Lincoln 4 Davenport, North 3
 Valley, WDM 6 Sioux City, North 2
 North Scott, Eldridge 8 Mason City 7
 Semifinals: Des Moines Lincoln 11 Ankeny 2
 Valley, WDM 3 North Scott, Eldridge 1
Final: Valley, WDM 1 Des Moines Lincoln 0

3A Quarterfinals: Assumption, Davenport 10 (6 innings) Norwalk 0
 Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 7 Benton Van Horne 3
 Perry 1 Harlan Community 0
 Charles City 7 West Delaware, Manchester 1
 Semifinals: Assumption, Davenport 11 Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 10
 Charles City 12 Perry 4
Final: Assumption, Davenport 8 Charles City 1

2A Quarterfinals: South O'Brien, Paullina 2 Cascade 1
 St. Edmond, Fort Dodge North Fayette, West Union 0
 East Marshall, Le Grand 7 Interstate 35, Truro 0
 Mid-Prairie, Wellman 14 (5 innings) Griswold 2
 Semifinals: South O'Brien, Paullina 3 St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 2
 Mid-Prairie, Wellman 12 East Marshall, Le Grand 6
Final: Mid-Prairie, Wellman 7 South O'Brien, Paullina 3

1A Quarterfinals: Martensdale-St. Marys 16 Lisbon 11
 Walnut 8 West Harrison, Mondamin 1
 Spalding Catholic, Granville 12 Newell-Fonda 4
 Newman Catholic, Mason City 16 Danville 7
 Semifinals: Martensdale-St. Marys 7 Walnut 4
 Newman Catholic, Mason City 5 Spalding Catholic, Granville 0
Final: Martensdale-St. Marys 6 Newman Catholic, Mason City 0

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2005 4A Quarterfinals: Valley, WDM 11 (5 innings) Prairie, Cedar Rapids 1
 Iowa City, West 4 Ottumwa 2
 Lewis Central 2 Fort Dodge 0
 Ankeny 12 (6 innings) Clinton 2
 Semifinals: Valley, WDM 13 (5 innings) Iowa City, West 1
 Ankeny 10 Lewis Central 2
Final: Valley, WDM 8 Ankeny 6

3A Quarterfinals: Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 7 Humboldt 1
 Harlan Community 7 Dallas Center-Grimes 3
 Mount Pleasant 3 Charles City 0
 Xavier, Cedar Rapids 8 Epworth, Western Dubuque 2
 Semifinals: Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 1 Harlan Community 0
 Xavier, Cedar Rapids 11 Mount Pleasant 10
Final: Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 4 Xavier, Cedar Rapids 3

2A Quarterfinals: Wilton 5 Clarinda 0
 North Polk, Alleman 11 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1
 Cherokee, Washington 10 Newman Catholic, Mason City 3
 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3 East Marshall, LeGrand 2
 Semifinals: Wilton 17 (5 innings) North Polk, Alleman 0
 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5 Cherokee 1
Final: Wilton 8 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3

1A Quarterfinals: Kee, Lansing 14 Walnut 5
 North Mahaska, New Sharon 2 West Harrison, Mondamin 0
 Nora Springs-Rock Falls 4 Keota 3
 Spalding Catholic, Granville 4 Sentral, Fenton 3
 Semifinals: Kee, Lansing 8 North Mahaska, New Sharon 0
 Spalding Catholic, Granville 6 Nora Springs-Rock Falls 3
Final: **Kee, Lansing 10.....(5 innings) Spalding Catholic, Granville 0**

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2006 4A Quarterfinals: Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 7 Des Moines, Lincoln 6
 Davenport, Central 4 Linn-Mar, Marion 3
 Mason City 10 (5 innings) Ottumwa 0
 Valley, WDM 16 (5 innings) Urbandale 1
 Semifinals: Cedar Rapids Kennedy 7 Davenport Central 5
 Valley, WDM 10 (6 innings) Mason City 0
Final: **Valley, WDM 13..... (5 innings) Cedar Rapids Kennedy 0**

3A Quarterfinals: Xavier, Cedar Rapids 12 (5 innings) Norwalk 2
 Charles City 6 Cherokee 4
 Carroll 1 Marion 0
 Epworth Western Dubuque 2 (10 innings) Saydel 1
 Semifinals: Xavier, Cedar Rapids 11 Charles City 5
 Epworth Western Dubuque 5 Carroll 3
Final: **Xavier, Cedar Rapids 10 Epworth Western Dubuque 2**

2A Quarterfinals: Assumption, Davenport 7 Boyden-Hull/Rock Valley 0
 Mid-Prairie, Wellman 7 (8 innings) Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 6
 Center Point-Urbana 3 Saint Ansgar 2
 North Polk 3 Shenandoah 2
 Semifinals: Assumption, Davenport 8 Mid-Prairie, Wellman 2
 North Polk 11 Center Point-Urbana 0
Final: **Assumption, Davenport 8 North Polk 6**

1A Quarterfinals: Gehlen Catholic LeMars 3 Newman Catholic, Mason City 2
 Sentral, Fenton 3 Alburnett 0
 Lenox 8 New London 2
 Wall Lake View Auburn 4 A-H-S-T, Avoca 2
 Semifinals: Sentral, Fenton 9 (9 innings) Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 8
 Lenox 10 (6 innings) Wall Lake View Auburn 0
Final: **Lenox 10.....(8 innings) Sentral, Fenton 5**

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2007 4A Quarterfinals: Urbandale 6 Waterloo, West 3
 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 5 (9 innings) Clinton 4
 Fort Dodge 5 Ankeny 4
 Davenport, Central 2 Indianola 0
 Semifinals: Urbandale 5 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1
 Davenport, Central 5 Fort Dodge 2
Final: **Urbandale 4..... Davenport, Central 2**

3A Quarterfinals: Xavier, Cedar Rapids 18 (5 innings) Creston 0
 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 8 Mount Pleasant 1
 West Delaware, Manchester 6 Saydel 0
 Knoxville 10 Webster City 4
 Semifinals: Xavier, Cedar Rapids 7 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 0
 West Delaware, Manchester 13 Knoxville 3
Final: **West Delaware, Manchester 8..... Xavier, Cedar Rapids 0**

2A Quarterfinals: Cherokee, Washington 3 Bondurant-Farrar 2
 North Fayette, West Union 11 Gladbrook-Reinbeck 4
 Mid-Prairie, Wellman 13 (5 innings) West Sioux, Hawarden 3

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| | Assumption, Davenport 15.....(5 innings) Mount Ayr 0 |
| Semifinals: | Cherokee, Washington 3North Fayette, West Union 1 |
| | Assumption, Davenport 12.....Mid-Prairie, Wellman 5 |
| Final: | Cherokee, Washington 5..... Assumption, Davenport 4 |
| 1A Quarterfinals: | Kee, Lansing 5Lisbon 0 |
| | St. Mary's, Remsen 13.....(6 innings) A-H-S-T, Avoca 3 |
| | Coon Rapids-Bayard 4.....(9 innings) North Sentral Kossuth 3 |
| | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 2 Lenox 1 |
| Semifinals | St. Mary's, Remsen 13..... Kee, Lansing 7 |
| | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 8 Coon Rapids-Bayard 0 |
| Final: | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 10.....(5 innings) St. Mary's, Remsen 0 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2008 4A Quarterfinals: | Johnston 5.....Dubuque, Hempstead 3 |
| | Ankeny 5 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 3 |
| | Burlington 2 Southeast Polk 1 |
| | Marshalltown 2 Sioux City, North 0 |
| Semifinals | Johnston 7..... Ankeny 5 |
| | Marshalltown 10 Burlington 9 |
| Final: | Johnston 6..... Marshalltown 2 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 3A Quarterfinals: | West Delaware, Manchester.....(5 innings) Xavier, Cedar Rapids 0 |
| | Centerville 11(5 innings) Charles City 1 |
| | Dallas Center-Grimes 3 Carlisle 2 |
| | Harlan Community 6 Estherville-Lincoln Central 0 |
| Semifinals | Centerville 2 West Delaware, Manchester 0 |
| | Harlan Community 4 Dallas Center-Grimes 3 |
| Final: | Centerville 1..... Harlan Community 0 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 2A Quarterfinals: | Assumption, Davenport 14.....(5 innings) Pleasantville 0 |
| | Saint Ansgar 11..... Interstate 35, Truro 5 |
| | Solon 3 Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 0 |
| | Cherokee, Washington 7 Okoboji, Milford 3 |
| Semifinals | Assumption, Davenport 7 Saint Ansgar 0 |
| | Cherokee, Washington 6 Solon 2 |
| Final: | Assumption, Davenport 4 Cherokee, Washington 2 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1A Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 5..... Northeast Hamilton, Blairsburg 1 |
| | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 7 Lenox 2 |
| | North Sentral Kossuth 12.....(6 innings) Grandview Park Baptist, DM 2 |
| | Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 12 (5 innings) Gehlen Catholic, Le Mars 0 |
| Semifinals | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 7.....Newman Catholic, Mason City 4 |
| | North Sentral Kossuth 6 Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona 0 |
| Final: | North Sentral Kossuth 6..... Don Bosco, Gilbertville 0 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2009 4A Quarterfinals: | Sioux City, North 4 Marshalltown 1 |
| | Fort Dodge 4 Dowling Catholic, WDM 2 |
| | Johnston 5..... Davenport, Central 1 |
| | Iowa City, West 9 Cedar Rapids, Washington 6 |
| Semifinals | Sioux City, North 4(9 innings) Fort Dodge 3 |
| | Iowa City West 11 Johnston 3 |
| Final: | Sioux City, North 4.....Iowa City, West 0 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 3A Quarterfinals: | Boone 12.....(5 innings) Chariton 0 |
| | Norwalk 4 Decorah 1 |
| | Denison-Schleswig 4(8 innings) Vinton-Shellsburg 3 |
| | Storm Lake 7 Benton Community 4 |
| Semifinals | Norwalk 4 Boone 2 |
| | Storm Lake 16 Denison-Schleswig 6 |
| Final: | Norwalk 7 Storm Lake 0 |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Solon 5 Sumner-Fredericksburg 1 St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 11 St. Albert, Council Bluffs 8 Cherokee, Washington 1 (11 innings) Gilbert 0 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 5 Interstate 35, Truro 4 |
| | Semifinals | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 8 (9 innings) Solon 4 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1 Cherokee, Washington 0 |
| | Final: | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 11.....Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 12..... (5 innings) East Greene, Grand Jct. 1 Alta 10 Adair-Casey 6 Lenox 2 (9 innings) Calamus-Wheatland 0 Kee, Lansing 17 (4 innings) Tri-County, Thornburg 1 |
| | Semifinals | Newman Catholic, Mason City 4 Alta 0 Lenox 11 Kee, Lansing 3 |
| | Final: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 11..... (5 innings) Lenox 1 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2010 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Dubuque, Hempstead 10(6 innings) Indianola 0 Iowa City, West 11 (6 innings) Sioux City, North 1 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 12..... Dowling Catholic, WDM 2 Mason City 11 Ankeny 4 |
| | | Semifinals: | Iowa City, West 11 Dubuque, Hempstead 2 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 10..... Mason City 2 |
| | | Final: | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 11..... (5 innings) Iowa City, West 1 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Knoxville 5 Independence 3 Charles City 4..... (10 innings) Storm Lake 3 Central Clinton, DeWitt 7 Carlisle 3 Glenwood 11 Algona 2 | |
| | Semifinals | Charles City 12..... (5 innings) Knoxville 1 Glenwood 3 Central Clinton, De Witt 2 | |
| | Final: | Glenwood 4..... Charles City 1 | |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 16 (6 innings) St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 6 Solon 4 Interstate 35, Truo 0 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3..... Cherokee, Washington 0 Davis County, Bloomfield 2 PCM, Monroe 1 | |
| | Semifinals | Solon 12 Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 9 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5..... (8 innings) Davis County, Bloomfield 4 | |
| | Final: | Solon 5 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 2 | |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | St. Mary's, Remsen 7 Southeast Warren 5 Newman Catholic, Mason City 9 Nishnabotna 1 Preston 5 Don Bosco, Gilbertville 2 Martensdale-St. Marys 16 (5 innings) Ar-We-Va, Westside 0 | |
| | Semifinals | St. Mary's, Remsen 9..... Newman Catholic, Mason City 8 Martensdale-St. Marys 10 Preston 2 | |
| | Final: | Martensdale-St. Marys 3 St. Mary's, Remsen 0 | |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------|--|---|
| 2011 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Iowa City, West 6 Southeast Polk 3 Dowling Catholic, WDM 7 Davenport Central 1 Fort Dodge 2 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 1 Mason City 6 Des Moines, Roosevelt 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Dowling Catholic, WDM 4 Iowa City, West 1 Mason City 13 Fort Dodge 4 |
| | | Final: | Dowling Catholic, WDM 6..... Mason City 1 |
| 3A | Quarterfinals: | Marion 3 Storm Lake 0 Solon 10 (5 innings) Waukon 0 Washington 8 ADM, Adel 4 | |

Semifinals Harlan Community 6 Boone 4
Solon 11 Marion 2
Harlan Community 8 Washington 2
Final: Solon 6 Harlan Community 1

2A Quarterfinals: Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 7 North Fayette, West Union 0
Gilbert 2 North Polk 1
Davis County, Bloomfield 8 Alta-Aurelia 0
St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 7 Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 3
Semifinals Gilbert 6 (8 innings) Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5
Davis County, Bloomfield 8 St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 1
Final: Davis County, Bloomfield 2 Gilbert 0

1A Quarterfinals: Martensdale-St. Mary 2 English Valleys, North English 1
Coon Rapids-Bayard 13 Preston 3
Kee, Lansing 14 (5 innings) George-Little Rock 2
Newman Catholic, Mason City 16 (4 innings) Orient-Macksburg 0
Semifinals Martensdale-St. Marys 5 Coon Rapids-Bayard 4
Kee, Lansing 5 Newman Catholic, Mason City 0
Final: Martensdale-St. Marys 8 Kee, Lansing 3

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2012 4A Quarterfinals: Ankeny 14 (6 innings) Davenport, North 4
Valley, WDM 10 Iowa City, West 5
Fort Dodge 5 Dowling Catholic, WDM 4
Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 13 Linn-Mar, Marion 1
Semifinals Ankeny 8 Valley, WDM 4
Fort Dodge 4 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 2
Final: Ankeny 10 (6 innings) Fort Dodge 0

3A Quarterfinals: Dallas Center-Grimes 3 (9 innings) Washington 2
Epworth, Western Dubuque 12 (5 innings) Harlan Community 1
Decorah 5 (9 innings) Benton Community 3
Bishop Heelan Catholic, SC 5 ADM, Adel 3
Semifinals Dallas Center-Grimes 12 (5 innings) Epworth, Western Dubuque 2
Decorah 7 Bishop Heelan Catholic, SC 2
Final: Dallas Center-Grimes 13 Decorah 0

2A Quarterfinals: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 2 West Branch 1
Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 9 Ogden 2
North Polk, Alleman 5 Forest City 0
Davis County, Bloomfield 1 Alta-Aurelia 0
Semifinals Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 6 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3
North Polk, Alleman 2 Davis County, Bloomfield 1
Final: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 3 North Polk, Alleman 1

1A Quarterfinals: Bishop Garrigan, Algona 3 North Tama, Traer 1
Martensdale-St. Marys 8 Treynor 2
Lisbon 5 Lawton-Bronson 4
Newman Catholic, Mason City 11 Earlham 2
Semifinals Martensdale-St. Marys 7 (8 innings) Bishop Garrigan, Algona 3
Newman Catholic, Mason City 7 Lisbon 3
Final: Martensdale-St. Marys 1 Newman Catholic, Mason City 0

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2013 4A Quarterfinals: Des Moines, East 7 (9 innings) Davenport, North 6
Johnston 2 Linn-Mar, Marion 0
Clinton 10 Ankeny 8
Sioux City, East 1 Xavier, Cedar Rapids 0
Semifinals Johnston 5 Des Moines, East 3
Sioux City, East 6 Clinton 1
Final: Johnston 9 Sioux City, East 3

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| 3A | Quarterfinals | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1 Williamsburg 0 Assumption, Davenport 5..... Boone 3 Harlan Community 4 Dallas Center-Grimes 0 Clear Lake 5..... Chariton 4 |
| | Semifinals | Assumption, Davenport 7..... (9 innings) Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 6 Clear Lake 7..... Harlan Community 2 |
| | Final: | Clear Lake 6..... Assumption, Davenport 2 |
| 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 3 Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 2 Roland-Story 2 Mount Vernon 1 North Polk 2 (13 innings) Albia 1 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5..... Spirit Lake 1 |
| | Semifinals | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 13 (5 innings) Roland-Story 2 North Polk, Alleman 6 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 2 |
| | Final: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 2..... North Polk, Alleman 1 |
| 1A | Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 11..... Woodbury Central, Merville 6 Twin Cedars, Bussey 4 Martensdale-St. Marys 1 Van Meter 6..... St. Mary's, Remsen 4 Van Buren, Keosauqua 6 (8 innings) Don Bosco, Gilbertville 5 |
| | Semifinals | Newman Catholic, Mason City 3..... Twin Cedars, Bussey 0 Van Buren, Keosauqua 14..... (6 innings) Van Meter 4 |
| | Final: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 6..... Van Buren, Keosauqua 2 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| 2014 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Johnston 8..... Waukee 3 Iowa City, West 4 Dowling Catholic, WDM 2 Dubuque, Hempstead 4 Valley, West Des Moines 2 Southeast Polk 1..... Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 0 |
| | | Semifinals | Iowa City, West 7 Johnston 6 Southeast Polk 5..... Dubuque, Hempstead 2 |
| | | Final: | Southeast Polk 2..... Iowa City, West 0 |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals | Waverly-Shell Rock 3..... Solon 1 Assumption, Davenport 8..... Harlan Community 7 Sergeant Bluff-Luton 2 Algona 1 Dallas Center-Grimes 3 (9 innings) Fairfield 0 |
| | | Semifinals | Assumption, Davenport 8..... Waverly-Shell Rock 5 Dallas Center-Grimes 2 Sergeant Bluff-Luton 1 |
| | | Final: | Assumption, Davenport 1 Dallas Center-Grimes 0 |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | North Polk 7 Maple Valley-Anthon-Oto 1 Roland-Story 4 South Winneshiek 1 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 6 Hinton 3 Van Meter 2..... Regina, Iowa City 1 |
| | | Semifinals | North Polk 6 Roland-Story 2 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8 Van Meter 5 |
| | | Final: | North Polk, Alleman 2..... Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 0 |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 7 B-G-M, Brooklyn 1 Don Bosco, Gilbertville 2..... Martensdale-St. Marys 1 Twin Cedars, Bussey 7 Underwood 0 Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 3 Lone Tree 0 |
| | | Semifinals | Newman Catholic, Mason City 5..... Don Bosco, Gilbertville 4 Twin Cedars, Bussey 11 (5 innings) Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 0 |
| | | Final: | Twin Cedars, Bussey 8..... Newman Catholic, Mason City 2 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| 2015 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Waukee 6..... North Scott, Eldridge 5 Southeast Polk 12..... Sioux City, East 0 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 3..... Davenport, North 2 |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|---|

Semifinals: Iowa City, West 11 Des Moines, East 3
Southeast Polk 14 Waukee 10
Iowa City, West 5 Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 2
Final: Southeast Polk 6 Iowa City, West 2

3A Quarterfinals: Waverly-Shell Rock 6 Vinton-Shellsburg 0
Boone 9 Sergeant Bluff-Luton 1
Pella 2 Dallas Center-Grimes 1
Harlan 4 Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque 0
Semifinals: Waverly-Shell Rock 12 (5 innings) Boone 2
Harlan 6 Pella 5
Finals: Waverly-Shell Rock 11 (5 innings) Harlan 1

2A Quarterfinals: Cascade 6 Mediapolis 2
Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 3 Hinton 0
Davis County, Bloomfield 6 Roland-Story 0
Clear Lake 5 Treynor 0
Semifinals: Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 5 Cascade 3
Clear Lake 20 (4 innings) Davis County, Bloomfield 1
Finals: Clear Lake 11 (5 innings) Columbus Catholic, Waterloo 1

1A Quarterfinals: Newman Catholic, Mason City 14 (6 innings) Gladbrook-Reinbeck 4
Martensdale-St. Marys 8 Coon Rapids-Bayard 1
Pleasantville 5 (9 innings) West Sioux, Hawarden 4
North Linn, Troy Mills 6 (8 innings) Van Buren Community 3
Semifinals: Newman Catholic, Mason City 11 (6 innings) Martensdale-St. Marys 1
Pleasantville 6 North Linn, Troy Mills 3
Final: Newman Catholic, Mason City 10 (5 innings) Pleasantville 0

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

2016 4A Quarterfinals: Prairie, Cedar Rapids 1 Davenport West 0
Waukee 3 Johnston 2
Iowa City, West 4 Cedar Rapids, Jefferson 3
Des Moines, Roosevelt 11 Urbandale 3
Semifinals: Prairie, Cedar Rapids 4 Waukee 3
Iowa City, West 6 Des Moines, Roosevelt 5
Finals: Prairie, Cedar Rapids 12 Iowa City, West 3

3A Quarterfinals: Solon 12 (6 innings) Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque 2
Harlan 8 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 6
Pella 6 Humboldt 0
Carlisle 8 Central Dewitt 7
Semifinals: Harlan 7 Solon 5
Carlisle 5 Pella 3
Finals: Harlan 12 Carlisle 4

2A Quarterfinals: Clear Lake 10 Denver 5
Hinton 9 Van Buren Community 1
Pleasantville 3 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 1
Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3 (8 innings) Collins-Maxwell-Baxter 2
Semifinals: Clear Lake 10 Hinton 7
Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 7 Pleasantville 1
Finals: Clear Lake 8 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 1

1A Quarterfinals: Newman Catholic, Mason City 12 (6 innings) Nodaway Valley 2
St. Mary's, Remsen 10 Highland, Riverside 5
West Sioux, Hawarden 3 Edgewood-Colesburg 2
Don Bosco, Gilbertville 11 (6 innings) Tri-Center, Neola 1
Semifinals: St. Mary's, Remsen 5 Newman Catholic, Mason City 3
West Sioux, Hawarden 2 Don Bosco, Gilbertville 1
Finals: St. Mary's, Remsen 8 West Sioux, Hawarden 5

| | | | |
|------|----|---|--|
| | | ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES | |
| 2017 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Johnston 7..... Linn-Mar, Marion 1 Waukee 1.....Prairie, Cedar Rapids 0 Dowling Catholic, WDM 8.....Mason City 1 Iowa City, West 12.....(6 innings) Cedar Rapids, Washington 2 |
| | | Semifinals: | Johnston 5.....Waukee 4 Dowling Catholic, WDM 8.....Iowa City, West 3 |
| | | Finals: | Johnston 5.....Dowling Catholic, WDM 0 |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Assumption, Davenport 12.....(5 innings) Bondurant-Farrar 2 Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque 5.....Marion 4 Harlan 6.....Oskaloosa 0 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 4.....Saydel 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Assumption, Davenport 6.....Wahlert Catholic, Dubuque 1 Harlan 6.....Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 3 |
| | | Finals: | Assumption, Davenport 10.....Harlan 1 |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 7.....Denver 1 Regina, Iowa City 5.....Treydor 0 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5.....Van Meter 3 Centerville 3.....(8 innings) Estherville Lincoln Central 1 |
| | | Semifinals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8.....Regina, Iowa City 0 Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 6.....Centerville 2 |
| | | Finals: | Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 9.....Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 6 |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 10.....CAM, Anita 2 St. Mary's, Remsen 5.....North Linn, Troy Mills 1 Martensdale-St. Marys 7.....Hudson 4 Akron-Westfield 5.....(11 innings) Lisbon 4 |
| | | Semifinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 2.....St. Mary's, Remsen 0 Martensdale-St. Marys 6.....Akron-Westfield 1 |
| | | Finals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 8.....Martensdale-St. Marys 3 |

| | | | |
|------|----|---|---|
| | | ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES | |
| 2018 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Cedar Rapids, Washington 7.....Johnston 5 Valley, West Des Moines 5.....Waukee 1 Urbandale 8.....Marshalltown 3 Epworth, Western Dubuque 7.....North Scott, Eldridge 4 |
| | | Semifinals: | Urbandale 7.....Epworth, Western Dubuque 3 Cedar Rapids, Washington 5.....Valley, West Des Moines 4 |
| | | Finals: | Urbandale 3.....Cedar Rapids, Washington 0 |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Assumption, Davenport 5.....Bondurant-Farrar 0 Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 3.....(8 innings) Solon 2 Harlan 5.....Boone 4 Waverly-Shell Rock 8.....Carlisle 5 |
| | | Semifinals: | Assumption, Davenport 2.....Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 1 Harlan 7.....Waverly-Shell Rock 6 |
| | | Finals: | Assumption, Davenport 11.....(6 innings) Harlan 1 |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | Regina, Iowa City 6.....Treydor 1 Van Meter 4.....Alta-Aurelia 3 Wilton 3.....Denver 2 Centerville 6.....Estherville Lincoln Central 3 |
| | | Semifinals: | Regina, Iowa City 4.....Van Meter 3 Centerville 13.....(5 innings) Wilton 0 |
| | | Finals: | Centerville 4.....Regina, Iowa City 3 |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 10.....(5 innings) Tri-Center, Neola 0 Martensdale-Saint Marys 3.....St. Albert, Co. Bluffs 2 Lisbon 2.....Don Bosco, Gilbertville 1 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|
| | North Linn, Troy Mills 6 | St. Mary's, Remsen 3 |
| Semifinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 6 | Martensdale-Saint Marys 0 |
| | Lisbon 4 | North Linn, Troy Mills 2 |
| Finals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 9 | Lisbon 5 |

ALL GAMES, ALL CLASSES PLAYED AT PRINCIPAL PARK - SEC TAYLOR FIELD, DES MOINES

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 2019 | 4A | Quarterfinals: | Dowling Catholic, W.D.M. 7 | Southeast Polk Johnston 6 | Ankeny 0 |
| | | | Urbandale 3 | Epworth, Western Dubuque 0 | |
| | | | Iowa City, West 6 | Pleasant Valley 3 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Urbandale 10 | Iowa City, West 2 | |
| | | | Johnston 7 | Dowling Catholic, W.D.M. 0 | |
| | | Finals: | Urbandale 8 | Johnston 2 | |
| | 3A | Quarterfinals: | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 7 | ADM, Adel 2 | |
| | | | Marion 4 | Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 0 | |
| | | | Central DeWitt 11 | (5 innings) Centerville 1 | |
| | | | Assumption, Davenport 7 | Boone 3 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 4 | Marion 1 | |
| | | | Central DeWitt 4 | Assumption, Davenport 1 | |
| | | Finals: | Xavier, Cedar Rapids 8 | Central DeWitt 1 | |
| | 2A | Quarterfinals: | North Linn, Troy Mills 8 | West Branch 1 | |
| | | | Des Moines Christian 9 | Central Lee, Donnellson 0 | |
| | | | West Sioux, Hawarden 7 | New Hampton 2 | |
| | | | Van Meter 17 | (6 innings) Underwood 7 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Van Meter 3 | West Sioux, Hawarden 0 | |
| | | | North Linn, Troy Mills 3 | Des Moines Christian 0 | |
| | | Finals: | Van Meter 6 | North Linn, Troy Mills 0 | |
| | 1A | Quarterfinals: | Don Bosco, Gilbertville 3 | Coon Rapids-Bayard 1 | |
| | | | Newman Catholic, Mason City 8 | Pekin 7 | |
| | | | Alburnett 13 | South Winneshiek, Calmar 4 | |
| | | | St. Mary's, Remsen 4 | Martensdale-St. Marys 2 | |
| | | Semifinals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 10 | (5 innings) Don Bosco, Gilbertville 0 | |
| | | | Alburnett 4 | St. Mary's, Remsen 3 | |
| | | Finals: | Newman Catholic, Mason City 11 | (6 innings) Alburnett 1 | |

SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIP GAME HIGHLIGHTS

1946 - Gene Taylor pitched a two-hitter to lead Burlington to a 7-2 win over Stanhope. He struck out 11. Burlington scored three times in the first inning on an error and a two-run single by Mel Berges. Bill Savage had a sensational fielding game for the Grayhounds and had a pair of hits. **Wayne Duke (later the Big Ten Conference Commissioner) was captain of the Burlington team.**

1947 - Bancroft, St. John took a 1-0 lead in the top of the fifth inning but Cedar Rapids, Wilson scored single runs in the fifth and sixth to post a 2-1 win. **A balk brought in the winning run. Frank Simanovsky was the winning pitcher on a two-hit, 10 strikeout performance.** Bill Rustemier took the loss. Wilson had five hits -- two of them by Chuck Petefish.

1948 - Cedar Rapids, Wilson defeated Kanawha, 5-3, as they scored four runs in the first two innings. **Wilson out hit Kanawha, 9-5, with Chuck Fulton leading the way with three base knocks.** Lowell Thomsen led Kanawha with a pair of hits. **The winning pitcher for the second straight championship was Frank Simanovsky.**

1949 - Cedar Rapids, Franklin, trailing 4-0 after one inning, rallied for a 9-5 win over Clemons. Winning pitcher Dick Dickson allowed seven hits. **The top hitter on the championship club was catcher Bill Quimby (later a NFL official).** Vern Schrimper led the pitchers with a 5-1 record including a state semifinal-round win, while Dickson was 5-5, Bob Woodward 3-0, and Bob Cooper 3-2.

1950 - Cedar Rapids, Wilson pushed across an unearned run in the ninth inning to post a 2-1 triumph over Whittemore, Presentation Academy. Wilson collected six hits off losing hurler Lee Elbert including two each by Norval Oliver and Robert Snyder. Wally Krouse was the starting pitcher for Wilson, but Bernard Erenberger hurled the final two innings and got credit for the win.

1951 - Despite being out-hit by Exira 15-7, Corwith lost a 13-11 decision. Exira rallied for 12 runs over the last three innings to erase a 7-0 deficit. A total of 13 walks and five Corwith errors aided the Exira cause. Don Spoo went the distance for the win. He fanned 10 and survived Corwith's 15-hit assault. Ted Jensen's double, after a pair of walks, plated the winning runs for Exira.

1952 - After trailing, 2-1 early, Colesburg posted a 9-5 win over Glidden. A five-run sixth inning clinched the win. The Colesburg star was Rich Sampson who hurled a five-hitter and added two hits, including a homer, and scored four runs. Gary Bush also blasted a three-run triple. Colesburg had a total of nine hits off a pair of Glidden hurlers. Dale Tryon led the Glidden attack with a pair of base hits.

1953 - Eight runs in the first two innings proved decisive as Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson defeated Dysart, 9-5. The hits were close -- 8-7 in favor of Tee Jay. Pitcher Stu Steiner was the Bluffs star, scattering seven hits and driving in three runs with a triple. Roger Santman took the loss. Emmons hit a home run for Council Bluffs.

1954 - Coach Jim Nora's son, Jack, hurled a one-hitter and batted in four of his team's runs with a double and a homer as Dubuque stopped Valley, West Des Moines, 7-1. He struck out 14. The lone hit he allowed was a single to Lew Pignari. Dubuque scored four runs in the first inning and pinned the loss on Larry Anderson who allowed six hits but fanned 11.

1955 - Valley, West Des Moines scored a 2-0 shutout win over Calamus behind the two-hit pitching of Frank Anderson. For Anderson, it was the sixth straight shutout during the tourney series and ran his string of scoreless innings to 44. He won all 11 games he pitched during the season. Valley got its runs in the fourth inning. The Tigers collected just four hits off losing hurler Murray Vetter two of them by Elton Wolfe including an RBI double.

1956 - In a miraculous finish, the Muscatine Muskies rallied for seven runs in the seventh inning to overcome a 3-0 deficit and post a 7-3 victory over Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson. Jefferson starter Bruce Johnson had pitched a three-hit shutout until the seventh. Ed Reifert fired a five-hitter for the win. Bob Frieze had two triples for Jefferson. Muscatine collected eight hits - two of them by non-starter Wes Hagens. A two-run single by Ev White gave the Muskies the lead for good.

1957 - Defending champion Muscatine posted its 21st straight win of the season and its 36th straight over two seasons as they stopped Bancroft, St. John, 7-2. Each team had four hits and the winning pitcher, Ron Reifert, struck out 12. It was Reifert's 22nd pitching win over a two-year period and his 16th victory of the Muskies season total of 21. As was the case a year earlier, the Muscatine rallied after trailing, 2-0, early. A triple by Jim Freese produced a tie and the lead run came home on an interference call. An insurance run was provided on Bob Steckman's squeeze bunt. Tom Clark and Denny Menke handled the pitching chores for the Johnnies.

1958 - A 2-0 victory over Creston gave Muscatine its third straight title. Jim Freese hit a solo homer in the third and Tom Long's squeeze bunt in the fourth tallied the other. Ron Reifert hurled a two-hitter for the pitching win. He fanned 13 and finished his three-year career at 36-1. Over the three seasons, the Muskies had a record of 61-4. Dean Conley was the losing pitcher. He allowed six hits.

1959 - Jim Larsen, the winner, and losing pitcher, Ed Watt, each hurled a two-hitter as Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson bumped Iowa City, 2-0. Two walks and a hit batsman loaded the bases TJ in the second with one out after which two runs scored on a fielders' choice and a steal of home. Watt allowed only two balls to be hit out of the infield and established a championship game record by fanning 15. Larsen struck out 11 and did not walk a batter. He retired the last 15 men he faced -- eight on strikes.

1960 - Bill Drummond issued just one hit - a single by Gary LaCourse - as Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson stopped Clinton, St. Mary's, 3-0. Losing pitcher Larry Peterson yielded seven hits -- two by Drummond including a double, and a double and a pair of singles by Don Dew.

1961 - Ames scored three runs in the sixth inning to overhaul Fredericksburg, 3-1. The Little Cyclones bunched all three of its hits for the runs. The big blow was a two-run single by Mike Karns. Dave Agard went the distance on the mound for the Little Cyclones on a four-hitter. Harold Ross and Jim Gitch were the pitchers for Fredericksburg.

1962 - Pitcher Bill Drummond and Tom Zimmerman starred in Council Bluffs, Jefferson 2-0 win over Williamsburg. Zimmerman drove home both runs with a third inning single. Drummond allowed three hits and struck out 15.

Losing hurler Lloyd Brockshus gave up four hits and fanned 15. The two tied the State Championship game record for the most strike outs by a pitcher and set another mark for the most combined strike outs in a championship game. Ron Holden had two of the Williamsburg hits.

1963 - Bob Bentley scored the winning run on an error in the last of the 12th inning as Clinton, St. Mary's edged Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson, 2-1. St. Mary's had five hits to three for Jefferson. Bentley was the starting pitcher for St. Mary's before yielding to Brennan after nine innings and the reliever got the win. **It was a banner day for Bentley as he was also the only player with two or more hits and his 15 strike outs tied the State Championship game record.**

1964 - Clinton scored a 7-2 victory over Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson as Craig McNeil spun a three-hitter. Jefferson led early, and it was just 3-2 in favor of Clinton until the River Kings scored four times in the top of the seventh. Jack Holder was the losing pitcher. No one had multiple hits.

1965 - Jack Mustapha pitched Boone to a 2-0 victory over Burlington. It was the third straight tourney no-hitter for Mustapha who fanned 12. Boone scored its runs in the third inning with Mustapha's double being the key blow. Steve Crandall had Boone's other hit.

1966 - Cedar Rapids, Washington nipped Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson, 5-4, as Tom Madson's double drove home the winning run in the last of the seventh inning. Steve Seyfer launched a two-run homer to help Washington take the lead. Jim Grazier was the losing pitcher while Washington reliever Caldwell got the win after working just one-third of an inning. Close hurled the first six and two-thirds. Thomas had three hits for TJ as they out-hit the winners, 8-7. Case also had two hits for Thomas Jefferson and McClure knocked home two of their runs. Mike Seyfer had a pair of hits for the champions.

1967 - A sacrifice fly by Tom Peterson with the bases loaded brought home the deciding run as Boone edged Newman Catholic, Mason City, 4-3, in 10 innings. Coach Bill Sapp's son, Dick, was the winning pitcher. He hurled the first nine innings for Boone and Peterson pitched the tenth. Jim Sallee hurled nine innings for Newman and struck out ten. He also had two of his team's five hits. **Kelly McMullan had a two-run triple for Boone as the Toreadors also collected five hits.**

1968 - Beckman, Dyersville edged Norway, 5-4, when Lloyd Koelker raced home with the decisive run on a fifth-inning Norway error. Bob Butz was the starting pitcher for Norway, but relief man Terry Brecht was tagged with the loss. Koelker was the winning pitcher as he split the duties with starter Kramer. Each team had seven hits. Max Elliot had two for Norway and Jim Overman rapped a pair for Beckman.

1969 - Fort Dodge pounded out nine hits including six doubles and a Vic Gordon home run in stopping Cedar Rapids, Kennedy, 8-4. Dave Vaughn socked two doubles and plated three runs for the Dodgers while Gordon also singled to end with a pair of RBI's. Mike Curran had two hits and two RBI's for Kennedy as they also collected nine base hits. **Tom Walters went the distance for the winners and fanned 11.** Steve Hines and Jack Ostberg shared the pitching for Kennedy with Hines taking the loss.

1970 - Randy Finholt's double and a single by Randy Rima drove in the runs as Decorah stopped Cedar Rapids, Jefferson, 2-0. Chuck Lynch was the winning pitcher with last inning relief help from Bill Varner. They allowed three hits - two by Mike Curran. Decorah got five hits off losing pitcher Steve Keiper including two by Finholt. The game was scoreless until the sixth inning. The Vikings' pitching staff was impressive during the run to the title, registering seven shutouts in nine tournament games and allowing just two runs.

1971 - Benton Community blanked Burlington, 3-0, as Dan Strellner pitched a two-hitter. Benton collected seven hits including a pair in the fifth inning when the Bobcats scored their runs with the aid of an outfield error. **Strellner, Tom Wessling, and Steve Gallagher had two hits each.** One of Wessling's hits was a double. Burlington used three pitchers and the loss was tagged on reliever Bill Fuhrer.

1972 - Mason City eked out a 3-2 win over Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln in 10 innings as three Mohawk hurlers combined for a two-hit, 10-strikeout performance. Mark Adams got the victory. Tony Pappas scored the winning run on an error. Mason City got six hits off losing pitcher Mike Moroney. **Pappas and Steve Strathman had two hits each for the winners. It was the final game for retiring, winning coach Elmer Starr ending 44 years of prep coaching, the last 26 at Mason City.**

1973 - 2-A: Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson pounded Ames, 16-2, in a five inning affair. TJ erupted for nine runs in the first inning sending 14 batters to the plate. They led, 12-0, in the third when rain suspended the game for one day. Thomas Jefferson roughed up three Ames hurlers for 15 hits. **Kelly Summy and Tim Podraza had three hits each and Podraza had four RBI's for TJ. Winning pitcher Bob Knezevich smacked a three-run homer in that big first inning.** Ames had six hits two by Mark Berthelsen.

1-A: Kee, Lansing snapped Sioux Center's 23-game winning streak, 5-2, as Steve Fink's 15 strike outs tied a championship game record. Three unearned runs helped the Hawks as they were outhit, 6-5. **Doug Bulman had two hits for Kee.** For Sioux Center, losing pitcher Bruce Lubach and Greg Beernink each had two hits and Kirk Hulstein came through with two RBI's.

1974 - 2-A: Greg and Jeff Merritt starred as Dubuque, Hempstead posted a 2-1 decision over Burlington. Greg hit the first pitch of the game for an inside-the-park home run and Jeff saved the game defensively in the final inning with spectacular outfield grab of a potential home run ball. The home run by Greg Merritt was the only hit off tough luck loser Russ Larson. A walk, stolen base, wild pitch, and **sacrifice fly by Gary Schiltz brought home what proved to be the winning run in the Hempstead fourth.** Mark Dean, the winning pitcher, allowed five hits -- two by Steve Conn. Heavy rains over a two-week period forced the game to be moved from Cedar Rapids to Boone and was played on August 14.

1-A: Spalding Catholic, Granville scored four first-inning runs and held on for a 4-1 win over LaPorte City. Russ Herrig's two-run triple was the big blow for Spalding. The winners got six hits off two LaPorte pitchers as Dick Kenney collected a pair. Bert Tecklenberg was tagged with the loss. The winning pitcher was Tom Roder who allowed five hits with Tim Marshall notching two.

1975 - 2-A: Burlington overcame an early 2-0 deficit and rallied for a 6-4 victory over Davenport, Central. Dennis Miller, who had won two previous state tourney games including a no-hitter in the semis, was the winning pitcher. Dennis Park was the starter, but Miller came on in relief in the first inning. They allowed six hits including **two each by Frank Pena and Don McGregor.** McGregor was the starting and losing pitcher. He got relief help from Dave Hoeksema. **Bob Gibbs and Mark Ertz collected three hits each for the winners and Ertz drove three runs home.**

1-A: Junior Graff starred in Spalding Catholic's 1-0 win over Grundy Center. His suicide squeeze bunt in the first provided the only run and he also pitched a three-hitter for the victory. Dan Szegda was the tough luck loser as he allowed only two hits.

1976 - 2-A: Mike Zier stroked a run scoring single in the bottom of the eighth in Marshalltown's 1-0 victory over Davenport, Central. Roger Beall was the winning pitcher. He allowed eight hits but stranded 11 runners. **The loser, Tom Mullen, yielded just four hits and fanned 13. Zier and Roger Mason had two hits each for the Bobcats.** For Central, Dave Ames and Dave Hoeksema had two hits each.

1-A: After a 5-5 tie, Larry Meyer and Randy Vogt socked home runs to power MFL, Monona past Bancroft, St. John, 8-6. Meyer's blast was a two-run shot and he finished with four RBI's on a three-for-three plate performance. Winning pitcher Randy Fueling gave up six hits -- two to losing hurler John Thilges. MFL had seven hits with Vogt aiding Meyer with a pair for two RBI's.

1977 - 2-A: Davenport, West beat Bishop Heelan, Sioux City, 6-2, as Kevin Fugate and Jim Lambert homered. Fugate's homer, a two-run first inning shot, put West on the right track. Each team collected five hits. Lambert and Craig Beer had two each and Bert joined Fugate with two RBIs. **Chuck Johnson fanned 12 for the mound triumph.**

1-A: Helped by seven Breda, St. Bernard errors, Johnston posted a 5-0 win. The Dragons also drilled nine hits off loser Dale Steinkamp. Tony Woods led the way with three base knocks. The winning pitcher Lee Reed allowed only three hits.

1978 - 2-A: Three unearned runs in the seventh inning helped Dubuque, Hempstead to a 6-3 win over Emmetsburg. The winners banged out 10 hits and Tim Carlson gained the pitching win with five innings of good relief work. Greg Glanz was the starter. Emmetsburg had five hits. **For Hempstead, four players had two hits each. One of them, Steve Schmitt, had two RBI's.** The losing pitcher was Al Dietrich. In a quarterfinal game Hempstead's Mike Ehlers hit a home run in his first three at bats against Mason City.

1-A: A sixth-inning balk brought home the winning run as Gilbertville, Don Bosco edged Missouri Valley, 4-3. Both clubs had five hits and no one in either line-up had more than one. **Trent Kuhl homered and drove in a pair of runs for Missouri Valley.** Terry Weber was the winning pitcher and Davy York took the loss.

1979 - 2-A: Davenport, Central got one-hit, 11-strikeout pitching from John Young and came from behind for a 2-1 win over Mason City. Jeff Herrera got the only Mason hit. Mohawk pitcher Mike Clough surrendered just four hits. **Tom Kenyon's sixth inning RBI double was the game-winning hit.**

1-A: Independence, St. John scored five times in the first two innings and went on to post a 7-0 win over Johnston. The winners collected nine hits. **Three different players had two hits each. One of them, Bill Sand, had a**

pair of RBI's. Lee Reed was the losing pitcher. Johnston had five hits off winner, Al Pink, the brother of winning coach Kevin Pink. Bruce Zimmerman had two hits for Johnston.

1980 - 2-A: Chip Wells pitched a five-hitter and Des Moines, East rallied from a 2-1 deficit to post a 4-2 win over Charles City in eight innings. A hit by Al Bailey and a sacrifice fly by Jack Baker brought in the winning runs. Charles City's Steve Bass homered. East managed seven hits off Kurt Tjaden - two each by Bailey and Mike Denning.

1-A: Tom Imhoff had three hits and singled in the winning run in the 13th inning as Kee, Lansing trimmed Bancroft, St. John, 4-3. Bancroft led 3-1 in the seventh but Kee tied it to force extra innings. The clubs had nine hits each. Kevin Welp and Jim Wesselmann had two each for Bancroft. Jim and Mark Wesselmann were the St. John pitchers and Mark took the loss. The Lansing hurlers were Don Whalen and Tom Imhoff with Whalen picking up the win. **The game, the longest in the number of innings in championship play, was also the longest in time lasting three hours and 27 minutes.**

1981 - 4-A: Bill Walljasper hurled a two-hitter as Marshalltown edged Dowling, West Des Moines, 3-1. Marshalltown had seven hits, with lead-off man **Doug Case coming through with three.** Both Dowling hits were by Doug Bauer.

3-A: St. Albert, Council Bluffs scored three times in the first inning and held on for a 7-3 win over Bellevue. The Falcons collected eight hits and Bellevue had seven. **Several players lashed two hits each but Mike Chevalier of St. Albert spiced his with a pair of RBI's.** Both teams used two pitchers. The winner was reliever Dennis Scott and the loser was Bellevue starter Chris Frank.

2-A: Trailing 2-0, Kee, Lansing erupted for five runs in the top of the seventh to subdue Cardinal, Eldon, 5-2. Kee out hit Cardinal, 10-5, but left numerous base runners stranded until the final inning. **A homer by Kevin Campbell produced the only Cardinal runs. Tom Stahl had two hits, two RBI's and stole home to pace the Kee offense.** The winning pitcher was Ted Benson. Cardinal used three hurlers and Mark McCleary was tagged with the loss.

1-A: Norway stopped Cardinal Stritch, Keokuk 5-2, behind seven hits and the relief pitching of Scott Peters. **Peters hurled three and 2/3 innings of no-hit, no-run, six strike out ball to nab the win. Ron Wagner had two hits and Randy Walter accounted for two RBI's for Norway. Stritch managed just four hits.**

1982 - 4-A: Assumption, Davenport scored the winning runs in the top of the eighth inning on an outfield error to nudge Des Moines, East, 6-4. Relief hurler Matt Ambre picked up the win allowing one-hit and striking out six over three and 2/3 innings. **Don Shultice homered for East,** but the Scarlet were out hit, 7-5. Shultice had two hits as did Willy Joe Carter who also had a pair of RBI's. **Bob Corbin and Bill LaMar had two hits each for Assumption.** Losing pitcher Randy Frakes went the distance.

3-A: A nearly three-hour marathon that featured 22 hits and 14 walks ended with **Norwalk outlasting Beckman Catholic, Dyersville, 9-8, in eight innings.** Norwalk won the hitting battle, 15-7, as **Ron Wilson and Karl Arnold collected three each.** Arnold homered and Wilson, who won both state tourney games, hurled five plus innings in relief. **Arnold had four RBI's.** Ron Wedewer and Mike Lammers had two hits and two RBI's each for Beckman. Norwalk used four pitchers and Beckman three.

2-A: Bill Walter's single in the bottom of the ninth brought in the winning run as Notre Dame, Burlington stopped Westwood, Sloan 6-5. Notre Dame out hit Westwood, 9-5 with **Greg Thomas rapping three to lead the Nikes' arsenal. Carl Koestner added two RBI's for the winners.** For Westwood, Mike Roarson had a pair of hits and Gary Hicks had two RBI's. Both clubs used two pitchers. Hicks was the loser and Thomas the winner, both in relief. Thomas worked seven innings and allowed just one infield hit.

1-A: Norway broke a 1-1 tie in the bottom of the sixth inning with a seven-run burst to down Bancroft, St. John, 8-1. **Mark Schmuecker highlighted the big inning with a two-run homer.** He was the only player with two hits. Norway collected six of their seven hits in that big frame as they out-hit the Johnnies, 7-3. Scott Peters was the winning pitcher although he hurled just one and 2/3 innings. Starter Tim Schneider, one of three St. John pitchers, was the loser.

1983 - 4-A: Mark Gassman was the standout as Dubuque, Hempstead pinned a 6-1 loss on Valley, West Des Moines. **He hurled a three-hitter and contributed five runs to his own team's attack with a three-run homer and a two-run single.** Hempstead had nine hits off losing pitcher Mike Sznajder, who had two of his club's three hits.

3-A: Paul Fix socked four straight hits and knocked in three runs to pace Maquoketa to a 12-1 triumph over Jefferson in five innings. **His three-run homer ended the contest by the 10-run rule.** Shane Keeney added three hits to the nine-hit Maquoketa attack. D.J. McDonald hurled a three-hitter for the win. Scott McPherson had two of Jefferson's hits.

2-A: St. Mary's Remsen, aided by a passed ball, scored a run in the top of the seventh to knot things at 4-4, then exploded for six runs in the eighth for a 10-4 win over Eldora-New Providence. St. Mary's had 12 hits with three each by Mark Harpenau and Steve Phillips. Al Harpenau added three RBI's. The pitching win went to Russ Schiltz in relief. For Eldora-New Providence, Jeff Schafer and Andy Granner socked home runs in a five-hit attack. Dan Reist added a pair of hits.

1-A: Norway was in complete control as they blanked Treynor, 11-0, in five innings. Sophomore Greg Brecht hurled a no-hitter and faced the minimum number of batters while Norway pounded out seven hits off a pair of Treynor pitchers. Vance Schulte homered for Norway while Al Becker and John Kuester collected two hits each. Schulte drove in four Tiger runs and Becker had three RBI's.

1984 - 4-A: Dubuque, Hempstead continued its tremendous state tourney play with a 4-3 win over a scrappy Urbandale club. For Hempstead, it was the fourth State appearance and title. The Mustangs have yet to lose a state tourney contest a game. This one wasn't easy though. Urbandale was down 4-1 in the final inning with two outs and closed the gap on a two-run homer by Mark McNally before yielding. Russ Rubie hurled the win allowing four hits while tough luck loser John Shaw gave up just three. Tom Kollmorgen had two of the Urbandale hits.

3-A: Forest City made the most of its first appearance in the state meet. The Indians scored a pair of runs in the top of the seventh to rally to victory over Beckman Catholic, Dyersville, 7-6. An error and three singles provided the final runs. Jody Kleveland singled in the game winner. Forest City out-hit Beckman, 9-8. Steve Bartleson got the win in relief and T.D. Westhoff, who went the distance, was the loser. Kurt Wedewer had a pair of hits and three RBI's for Beckman.

2-A: Todd Pick led St. Mary's Remsen, to a 4-3 triumph over Kee, Lansing. Trailing 2-0 with two outs in the bottom of the sixth, St. Mary's got a three-run homer from Pick to take a 3-2 lead. Kee tied it again in the top of the seventh but in the bottom of the eighth, Pick, again with two outs, singled in the winning run. Russ Schiltz relieved Pick on the mound and collected the pitching win. Pat Heiderscheit, the loser, fanned 13 and gave up just five hits.

1-A: For the second year in a row, Greg Brecht was the star of the show as Norway halted Paullina, 4-1, for the title. Brecht allowed just one hit and mowed down 11 batters on strikes. Norway collected 11 hits with Brian Butz smacking a pair of singles and a double. Darin Click got the Paullina's only hit.

1985 - 4-A: Marshalltown scored twice in the sixth inning to break a 2-2 tie, then stopped a Davenport, Central rally in the seventh for a 4-3 triumph. Ray Swartz hurled into the seventh to gain the pitching win but needed last inning help from Reggie Stalzer. Jarrod Parker was the loser. Central out hit the Bobcats, 9-4, as Jay Justin had a pair. Greg Van Cleave had the game-winning hit for Marshalltown. It was Marshalltown's third title game in as many championship games.

3-A: Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. won its first state title in any sport with a 5-1 decision over Cedar Rapids, Regis. Junior Hackman headlined the Trojans' story as he fired a two-hitter. Turkey Valley picked up eight hits with Mike Kuennen and Mark Cuvelier collecting two each. Cuvelier drove in the deciding run during a three-run fourth which erased a 1-0 Regis lead.

2-A: St. Mary's, Remsen was trailing, 2-1 in the final inning but rallied for a 3-2 triumph over Kee, Lansing. The Hawks' second run was walked in and the winning run scored on an infield error. It was the third consecutive summer crown for Coach Marv Thelen's club. Dean Harpenau went the distance for the pitching win. St. Mary's was out hit, 6-5. Jan Protsman had a pair of base knocks for Kee and Todd Pick had two for St. Mary's.

1-A: Bancroft, St. John, a perennial qualifier, won its first summer crown with a 10-1 triumph over Norway. The Johnnies outscored their foes, 6-1, in the first three innings en route to the easy win. Bancroft had nine hits and Norway just three. Cousins Keith and Greg Vaske shared the pitching duties for Bancroft. Brad Bontty was the loser. Jeff Nemmers was the hitting star with three straight hits and driving in six runs.

1986 4-A: Marshalltown repeated as champions with a 6-2 triumph over Muscatine. The game was played before a record crowd of 3,232. The winners got off to a quick start with a pair of two-run innings. A home run by Jeff Funk sewed up things. Reggie Stalzer had three hits as did Lee Van Cleave for the winners. John Hagen was the winning pitcher, as he scattered five hits.

3-A: A 15-hit Beckman Catholic, Dyersville attack was too much for Pella Christian to overcome in an 8-6 contest. Both clubs collected four runs in their first at bat. After that tough beginning, the pitchers settled down and winner Ron Wilwert went the distance scattering seven hits. Tom Wegmann had three hits for Dyersville while Daryl Bouwkamp paced Christian with two.

2-A: Kee, Lansing jumped out to a quick 5-1 lead and later, had a seven run inning en route to a 16-4 victory over Tri-Center, Neola. Chris Fink led Kee to victory. He was the winning pitcher and had a pair of hits including a three-run homer. Mike Brennan had three hits for Kee. Tri-Center was limited to a total of seven safeties while Kee was credited with 10.

1-A: Bancroft, St. John posted its second straight championship with a 7-1 success over Urbana. Sophomore Kent Vaske hurled a three-hitter and socked a pair of doubles to show the way. Keith Vaske, a brother of Kent, ripped a third-inning home run that expanded the Johnnies lead from a tight 2-1 to a more comfortable 4-1. Cal Eldred of Urbana, who fanned 17 in a first-round win, came on in relief to strike-out another 10 in just 3 2/3 innings. He mowed down seven in a row at one time. Bancroft collected a total of 10 hits three by Don Vaske a cousin of Kent and Keith.

1987 - 4-A: Sophomore Derek Sandknop fashioned a four-hitter and allowed only three Ankeny runners past first base as Davenport, West stopped the Hawks, 5-0. West collected all five of their runs in the first two innings with four in the first frame. Ryan Cooley smashed the game winning hit and Jeff Ryan of West was the only man in either lineup with two hits. West finished with six hits.

3-A: Camanche got two shutout pitching jobs in the tournament and one of them was an 8-0 whitewashing of Perry in the title game. Larry Brennan was the winner on a three-hitter. The winners collected 10 hits off four Bluejay hurlers. Terry Donovan homered for the winners and was one of three players with two hits. Dan Vogel and Clay Sander also joined the two-hit parade and each drove across two runs. Camanche scored four runs in the first two innings.

2-A: Tri-Center, Neola, the runner-up a year ago, won the championship this time around with a 3-1 triumph over Bellevue. Scott Krumwiede led the way with four innings of eight strikeouts and one-hit pitching plus a rapping a two-run first inning homer. There weren't many hits in the contest. The winners had just four and Bellevue only two with Dwayne Weinschenk collecting both.

1-A: An eight-run first boosted Norway to a 9-6 win over Bancroft, St. John in the championship. Bancroft out-hit the winners, 9-5. The two teams used three pitchers each. Doug Hatten hit a home run leading off in the first inning for the Johnnies as they tallied three times. Chad Frese had two hits including a home run and drove in three runs for Norway. Keith Vaske and Matt Elsbecker collected two hits each for St. John. In relief, Andy Volz got the pitching win.

1988 - 4-A: Ron Foster of Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines was the big story in a 9-8 run fest over Ames. Foster hit a grand slam home run, added another two-run shot and a double to drive in a championship game record seven runs. Still, it took a single by teammate Tom Neyens to plate the winning run in the bottom of the seventh after Ames had tied the count with three runs in the top of that frame. Joey Glotfelty homered with a man aboard to lead the Ames comeback in the seventh. Danny Daniels had four of 12 Ames hits The Little Cyclones out-hit the Maroons, 12-9. Al Backstrom pitched one inning of relief to get the win.

3-A: Centerville scored 10 runs in the first three innings and posted a 13-5 decision over Oelwein. Mike Miller led the way for the Big Reds with four hits and the pitching win. He went the distance scattering nine hits and fanning eight. The Big Red shelled three hurlers for 13 hits. Tim Huffman had four hits and Jeremy Ohl homered for Oelwein.

2-A: Lynnville-Sully, unranked all season, made the most of its initial state tourney trip by winning the title with a 10-0 five-inning decision over Regina, Iowa City. Corey Jansen allowed Regina just one hit ... a single by Matt Svendsen. The winners collected five hits off three Regina hurlers. Dustin Hendricks was the hitting star for the champions with a pair of base knocks and three runs batted in.

1-A: Norway opened a 4-0 lead after three innings and held off Bancroft, St. John, for a 7-4 victory. Norway also won the battle of hits, 11-8. St. John socked two homers, one each by Andy Elsbecker and Brian Deitering. Troy Larson had three hits for Norway while Kent Vaske led Saint John with a pair. Andy Volz was the winning pitcher. Five errors by St. John's contributed to their downfall.

1989 - 4-A: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines captured its second straight title with a come-from-behind win over Fort Dodge, 8-5. The Dodgers led, 5-1, until a seven-run outburst by the Maroons in the bottom of the sixth. Dowling out-hit Fort Dodge, 7-6. Joe Drabek had two of the Dowling hits and drove in a pair of runs. For Fort Dodge, Joe Bennett and Bret Beer had two hits each. Kevin Sanders was the winning pitcher.

3-A: Central Lee, Donnellson had never been in the state tourney before, but they won two games and took home the championship. In the finale, The Hawks stopped Decorah, 5-2, despite being out-hit, 7-4. Winning pitcher Brian Wells scattered 10 hits. Jason Olejniczak had three hits for Decorah. Jurgenson had two hits for the winners.

2-A: A five-run fifth inning propelled Kee, Lansing to a 9-6 win over Sumner. It was the fifth title for the Hawks and it was Sumner's first ever trip to the state meet, under second year coach Pat Murphy (later the outstanding coach of Alabama Softball). Sumner had 11 hits to eight for Kee. Trent Nauholz was a big hitter for Sumner with a pair of safeties including a homer and four RBI's. Nathan Imhoff and Chad Sires had two hits each for Kee. Kip Peters was the winning pitcher.

1-A: Good defense including three double plays, aided Granville, Spalding in its 5-1 victory over Norway. Spalding out-hit Norway, 8-5. Rob Sauer had two of the hits for the winners. Dave Heying was the winning pitcher.

1990 - 4-A: Each team had nine hits, but Decorah made of the most of theirs and took advantage of Urbandale errors to trim the J-Hawks, 11-2. Four runs early got Decorah off to a good start and another four-run uprising in the sixth inning clinched things. Ryan Kittelson was the winning pitcher although he was helped by Bob Lynch. Lead-off hitter Dan Dohse had three hits and Chuck Jenkins a pair to lead the offense. For Urbandale, Darrell Einertson collected three hits.

3-A: In its first appearance in a state baseball tourney, Spencer took a title with a 4-3 win over Creston. Bryce Carlson hit a two-out single in the seventh inning to score Chad Rose with the winning run. Creston outhit Spencer, 6-5. Kurt Belger had a pair of hits including a home run to pace the losers. Ryan Woods also had two hits. Spencer was led by Rose and Carlson with two hits each. In relief, Judd Sather picked up the pitching win.

2-A: Kee, Lansing erupted for 10 hits on the way to a 12-4 victory over Lynnville-Sully in the title contest. Eric Van Brocklin led the way with a pair of home runs. Nathan Imhoff and Tom Costello also had a pair of safeties. Jamie Dunsbergen and Dwayne Maasdam led the losers with two hits each, Kip Peters went the distance to record the pitching win. He scattered six hits.

1-A: In a pitchers' duel between North Tama's Brad Kaufman and Norway's Brian Frese, Norway edged North Tama, 4-3. North Tama out hit the winners, 7-5, as both Kaufman and Justin Caslavka socked two hits each. No one in the Norway line-up had more than one hit.

1991 - 4-A: A Waterloo school won a baseball title for the first time as West defeated Des Moines, East, 5-3. A three-run homer by Chad Roethler was the big blow. Both teams had six hits. Mike Irvine notched the pitching win.

3-A: A six-run sixth propelled Decorah to a 7-3 win over Perry. Mitch Running homered for Decorah and Andy Rocksvold pitched the win. Decorah won the hit battle, 7-6.

2-A: Kip Peters became the first pitcher to win three straight title games as he pitched Kee, Lansing to a 7-1 win over Regina, Iowa City. Peters allowed two hits and his teammates blasted 13. Chris Stewart had three.,

1-A: Norway won its eighth summer title just weeks after the school officially closed. South Clay, Gillett Grove was the 7-4 victim in eight innings. Norway rallied from a 4-3 deficit in the sixth. They out-hit South Clay, 12-8, as Tim Arp ripped three hits. The winning pitcher in relief was Shawn Moss.

1992 - 4-A: In a wild game that saw six lead changes, Ankeny edged Iowa City, City, 9-8. Jason Loutsch was the winning pitcher in relief. Iowa City banged out 14 hits compared to just four for Ankeny. However, the Little Hawks were charged with four errors, five wild pitches and two passed balls. Jeff Lantz had four hits for Iowa City and John Einertson had two including a home run for Ankeny.

3-A: Jason Flach hurled a no-hitter with nine strike outs as Assumption, Davenport defeated Decorah, 4-0. The Knights had six hits with two off the bat of Matt Woodley.

2-A: Mike Bossom starred in the 7-1 Postville win over West Marshall, State Center. He got the mound victory on a five-hitter with nine strikeouts. In addition, he socked a three-run homer.

1-A: Kip Peters and Kee, Lansing repeated. For the fourth straight year, Kee won a championship and for a record fourth straight year, Peters was the winning pitcher. Granville, Spalding was an 8-0 victim. The Hawks struck for eight hits while holding Spalding to three. Chris Stewart and Darin Williams smacked homers for Kee.

1993 - 4-A: Tom Giles pitched a one-hitter and tied a state championship game record with 15 strike outs as Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson defeated Ankeny, 8-1. Six errors hampered Ankeny. Todd Sears had the only Ankeny hit and was the losing pitcher. Thomas Jefferson collected 11 hits.

3-A: Assumption, Davenport won for the second straight year as Eric Bauer pitched a three-hitter in a 6-0 win over Johnston. Assumption had eight hits including home runs by Steve Neuberger and J.J. Jestel.

2-A: Tim McClaskey pitched a two-hitter as Wilton stopped Iowa Falls, 5-1. He fanned 12. Wilton banged out 10 hits with McClaskey notching three.

1-A: St. Mary's, Storm Lake collected a title game record 16 hits and took a 16-3, six-inning win over Cumberland-Massena. Mike Liske was the winning pitcher. He allowed five hits. **David Dirx** and **Chad Stevens** collected four hits each for the winners.

1994 - 4-A: Cedar Rapids, Washington edged Davenport, Central, 8-7, on a last inning single by Sol Jensen. Wash was out hit by Central, 14-11. Jayson Williams homered for Central and Bryan Stroh was the winning pitcher.

3-A: Denison edged Benton Van Horne, 4-3, and won the hit battle, 9-5. The leading hitter for Denison was Marc Peters with three safeties. Aaron Werning's two-run homer was the big blow for the losers.

2-A: Pella Christian stopped Regina, Iowa City, 9-8, behind an 11-hit attack. Regina had 9 hits. **Brad Rolffs had four hits for Pella Christian.**

1-A: Lisbon defeated Gehlen Catholic, LeMars, 10-3, although they were out hit, 10-9. Six pitchers saw action in the game. Brad Carlson led the Lisbon offensive attack with three hits.

1995 - 4-A: Valley, West Des Moines upset top-ranked Iowa City, City, 6-5. The Tigers took an early lead on a three-run blast by Aaron Abram and never trailed. Steve Craig was the winning pitcher. Valley out-hit City, 9-7. **Kevin Sieman had three hits to aid the Valley cause.** Scott Lantz had a pair of singles for Iowa City.

3-A: Assumption, Davenport, continued its amazing streak with an 8-2 triumph over Benton. The Knights captured their fourth title and have yet to lose a state tourney game. Assumption also won the hit battle, 8-6. Eric Whitney was the winning pitcher. Matt Forbes led Assumption at bat with three hits.

2-A: Sumner captured its first state title with a 3-2 decision over Mount Vernon. Sumner also won the hitting battle, 8-4. **Josh Oberbroeckling notched the mound victory and Chad Chizek led the hitters with three base hits.** Luke McDermott had two hits for Mount Vernon.

1-A: Jamie Pick hammered a two-run home run in the bottom of the seventh inning to lift Gehlen Catholic, LeMars to a 6-5 win over Kee, Lansing. It was the second two-run homer of the game for Pick. Both teams had 10 hits. Mark Rohe also homered for Gehlen. The winning pitcher in relief was Matt Nanninga. B.J. Plagge, the losing pitcher, and Jim Mauss had two hits each for Kee.

1996 - 4-A: Jim Magrane starred on the mound as Ottumwa stopped Sioux City, East, 3-2. Ottumwa scored the winning run in the bottom of the sixth inning. **Magrane yielded just two hits and whiffed 10.** Ottumwa had seven hits. Dave Drew and Travis Shepard had two hits each for Ottumwa.

3-A: Harlan Community banged out 10 hits in a 7-3 title conquest over Independence. Justin Cox led the hit parade with a single, triple and an inside-the-park home run. Sam Wageman had two hits and drove in three runs. The winning pitcher was Danny Schiltz who came on in relief in the third inning.

2-A: St. Albert, Council Bluffs topped Beckman Catholic, Dyersville, 5-2, behind Eric Janecek's five-hitter. The Falcons had eight hits. Beckman put four of their hits together in the first two innings to score twice but Janecek quieted them after that. **Josh McGruder had three hits and Mark Hartensen two for the winners.**

1-A: North Kossuth, Swea City defeated Kee, Lansing, 7-5, and out-hit the Hawks, 10-8. A pair of three-run innings in the middle innings propelled North Kossuth. **Keith Vaske was the winning pitcher. It was his 23rd win in two seasons without a loss.** Mike Peters had two hits for Lansing. **For North Kossuth, Vaske had three hits while Andy Wolf and David Sandbulte both had two.**

1997 - 4-A: The title game was a rematch of the 1996 affair as Ottumwa repeated with an 8-4 win over Sioux City, East. The Bulldogs hammered out 11 hits. Rick Thompson went the distance and drove in a pair of runs. The game was tied, 4-4, until Ottumwa put three runs on the board in the bottom of the fifth inning. **Britt Jervik of East had half of his team's six hits. Mike Olujic, Ryan McAllister and Brandon Cravett had two hits each for Ottumwa.** Ottumwa finished at 32-12 and became the first 4-A back-to-back champion since Dowling, WDM, 1988-89.

3-A: Spencer and Pella combined for only seven hits but the Tigers scored twice in the top of the first inning to stop the Little Dutch, 2-0. Both pitchers went the distance. Chad Susie of Spencer allowed four hits and Pella's Todd Vande Noord only yielded three. **B.J. Koch and John Scott drove in the Spencer runs.** Pella had averaged seven runs

per game in their previous starts but Cole Van Vark was the only Little Dutch player to reach third base. He socked a first inning triple.

2-A: In a slugfest, Mount Vernon ripped a championship record 17 hits to down Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids, 14-7, in eight innings. The two teams combined for a title game mark of 28 hits. A total of seven pitchers - two by Mount Vernon - were used. A seven-run Mount Vernon attack in the top of the eighth snapped a 7-7 deadlock. Kasey Krager of Sioux Central forced the extra inning when he doubled in the two runs with two outs in the bottom of the seventh. A five-inning relief stint which featured eight strike-outs gave Doug Hess the pitching win ... his 15th of the season with no losses. Jake Schoening had three hits and Jeremy Johnson two for Sioux Central. John Aronowitz had four base hits for Mount Vernon. Three other players had three hits each. Adam McDermott of Mount Vernon was credited with four RBIs.

1-A: Keith Vaske finished a brilliant high school career by pitching his North Kossuth, Swea City team (31-7) to its second consecutive championship. The victim this time was Notre Dame, Burlington, 7-3. Vaske had pitched North Kossuth to a 7-5 win over Kee in the 1996 finale and finished his prep career with a perfect 35-0 mound record. Vaske allowed five hits while his teammates had eight. Jared Rahe and Tony Garry knocked in a pair of runs each for the winners. Andy Jansen had two hits. For Notre Dame, Jon Kerr had two hits and two RBIs.

1998 - 4-A: The Cromer twins, Nathan and Jason, starred as Des Moines, Lincoln posted a 3-2 win over Bettendorf. Jason provided a two-run single and Nathan earned a pitching save. The teams had five hits each and Chris Phillips of Bettendorf was the only man in either line-up with two hits. Trailing 1-0, Lincoln scored all three of its runs in the bottom of the fifth inning.

3-A: Bill Zenk hurled a one-hitter and Vinton-Shellsburg collected 10 hits as Perry fell, 10-0, in six innings. Zach Mann hit a two-run homer for the winners while three teammates collected two hits each.

2-A: North Polk got 14 strike outs from pitcher John A. Warner but Iowa Falls blanked the Comets, 2-0. The Cadets scored both runs in the top of the third inning and stayed sound behind winning pitcher Prentice Lofstedt who struck out eight.

1-A: Newman Catholic, Mason City slammed Cedar Rapids, LaSalle with 10 runs in the first inning of a 13-1, six inning triumph. Adam Crooks had four of his five RBI in that initial frame. One of his game high three hits was a home run. Brian Powers was the winning pitcher. He allowed eight hits while Newman collected 15.

1999 - 4-A: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines out-hit Ankeny, 7-5, and outscored the Hawks, 6-1. A total of eight pitchers, four for each team, saw duty. Brian Kline had three RBIs for the winning Maroons while Scott Sibbel homered for the Hawks' only run. Ankeny's Travis Salter was the only batter in either lineup with two hits.

3-A: Greg Thissen drove in four runs to propel Assumption, Davenport, to a 9-2 win over Spencer and their fifth title. Pitcher David Dexter scattered seven hits while Assumption collected a dozen. Six Assumption runs in the first two innings doomed the Tigers. Zac Boulund homered for the winners and Ben Schroeder had three hits. Aaron Slota and Josh Edmonds had two hits each for Spencer.

2-A: Hard-hitting Bishop Garrigan, Algona was stymied by pitcher Tony Leick of St. Albert, Council Bluffs as the Falcons registered a 2-0 win. Leick allowed just two hits. St. Albert collected five hits and Chris Lownes of the Falcons had two of them. Losing pitcher Brad Nelson had one of his team's two hits and fanned 11.

1-A: Gehlen Catholic, LeMars opened with five runs in the first two innings and went on to a 6-2 decision over Southeast Warren, Liberty Center. Gehlen also won the hit battle, 7-5. Justin Kellen homered and had another hit for Gehlen while Curt Gengler also had a pair of hits. Losing pitcher Waylon Byers had three of his team's hits.

2000 - 4-A: Urbandale captured its first state title with a 5-4 victory over Marshalltown. The J-Hawks scored in their last at-bat when Marc Ripperger made it home from second following a single to left by Blake Schultz in the bottom of the eighth inning. The one-out single gave Urbandale a 32-13 overall record.

3-A: Fort Madison held-off Denison-Schleswig in the late innings to capture its first state title with a 3-2 decision. Leading the way for Fort Madison was pitcher Andy Fuget, who allowed just two hits over six and two-thirds innings and recorded five strikeouts. Relieving Fuget was Jeff Lamb, who made just his third appearance of the season. He notched a key two out strikeout with the bases loaded in the seventh inning.

2-A: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville captured its third state crown with a 4-0 victory over West Branch. Tony Kruse had three of Beckman's eight hits and sophomore Matt Ungs hurled a three-hit shutout. Beckman finished with a 31-9 overall record but was 18-0 record against Class 2-A teams.

1-A: Spalding Catholic, Granville continued its impressive offensive output in the title game as the Spartans outscored Kee, Lansing, 7-2. Spalding outscored its three state tournament opponents, 44-4. With Kee leading, 2-1, Spalding tacked up four runs in the fifth inning.

2001 - 4-A: Dowling Catholic, West Des Moines slugged its way to a fourth title in 12 trips by routing Marshalltown 13-2. Matt Macri, Drew Davidson, Zach Dillon, Aaron Fangman and Tim Heaston led the power surge with home runs. The five blasts set a title game record. The Maroons also knocked a total of eight round trippers in the tourney, and ended the summer with a 42-3 mark.

3-A Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City notched its first ever diamond title defeating West Delaware, Manchester, 5-1. Catcher Ben Stedman's two-run triple in the third and Mike Winklepleck's solo home run in the seventh were the big blows for the Crusaders. Brett Stedman got the mound victory, allowing just four hits.

2-A: Emmetsburg scored seven runs in its final two at-bats to rally for a dramatic 7-6 over Cinderella-like Eagle Grove. Mike Wentzel blasted a three-run bomb in the sixth and drove in the final three runs with a two-out, two-strike double. His six rbis was one shy of tying the tournament record set by Dowling's Ron Foster in 1988. This was the E-Hawks second trip to the tourney and they finished with a 30-2 record. Eagle Grove was in the tournament for the first time.

1-A: Spalding Catholic, Granville and Kee, Lansing hooked up in the title contest for the second straight year and the script did not change. The Spartans shut out the Hawks, 5-0, behind Alex Budden's one-hit, nine strikeout gem. The game marked the first time in 14 championship contests that Kee failed to score. Dean Meis' second inning RBI single staked Budden to all he needed as Spalding added four unearned runs in the sixth to win its fifth state crown.

2002 - 4-A: Marshalltown rallied for a 9-6 triumph over Cedar Rapids, Kennedy to win its fifth crown. The "gold" came after back-to-back second place finishes the previous two years. Mitch Walser's three-run blast in the third put Kennedy up 6-2. **But the Bobcats rallied with a four run fifth highlighted by Tim Flannagan's two-run circuit clout and a two-run single by Ryan Swartz.** Jeff Clement who set a new national record with 75 career home runs got the mound victory striking out 10. **A record 3,512 fans witnessed the 4-A and 2-A title games.**

3-A: Knoxville was dominating in winning its first championship as they outscored three opponents 30-7. A 10-3 title victory over tourney veteran Assumption, Davenport punctuated the dominance. After allowing two runs in the top of the first, the Panthers responded with five of their own, then rode the solid pitching of Adam Miller, who fanned 11. Miller also cracked a pair of doubles. He got good support from Brian Joynt, who added a triple and a single, and Craig Cameron who doubled and singled.

2-A: Brett Jensen's three-hit, 3-0 blanking of top-seeded Beckman Catholic, Dyersville erased Eagle Grove's memory of the 2001 championship loss to Emmetsburg. Jensen's performance included nine strike outs and no walks. He also doubled in the Eagles' first run. **It was only the second time in 43 games that the Blazers had failed to score.** Matt Peterson's two-run double in the third provided some insurance.

1-A: Newman Catholic, Mason City won its second state title in convincing fashion with an 18-5, five-inning whipping of North Tama, Traer. The Knights exploded for 14 runs in the fourth to break-a-way from a 4-2 lead. They sent 17 players to the plate in the fourth with 15 consecutively reaching base safely. Nick Moisman slammed a two-run homer and an RBI double in the fourth. **Tanner Hoel drove across five runs with three hits in the game. Newman's 18 runs were the most in a championship game in the 57 years of the tournament, and equals the 18 that Norway scored against Decorah in the 1968 spring title game.**

2003 - 4-A: Valley, WDM snagged its third summer baseball title and second under coach Steve Mohr by polishing off Dubuque Hempstead 13-3. The Tigers unleashed a 14-hit assault which included three home runs and six doubles. **Four players had multiple hits with Matt Staskal clubbing three.** Ryan Tousely hurled a four-hitter, striking out seven. **Hempstead's Brain Wagner joined the record pages as he laced two home runs for the Mustangs, becoming the fifth player in championship action to launch a pair of circuit shots.**

3-A: Harlan Community won its second title and its final 17 games of the season to reign as the 3A champions. The Cyclones title path included a one-run triumph over defending champion Knoxville (7-6) in the semifinals and another nail-biter, 4-3 over Waukee in the championship. Waukee struck for two first inning runs but Harlan put up a three spot in the bottom of the inning and added an insurance run when Alex Schomers' smacked a two-out double in the

fifth. **Heath Stein** notched the mound victory with five innings of relief work, while brother **Eric** ended the tourney with six straight hits over a two-day period.

2-A: Carlisle used the long ball in its 6-2 win over Beckman Catholic, Dyersville who finished runner-up for the second straight year. T.J. Cataldo rifled a solo “tatter” in the fourth and smoked a two-run shot in the sixth which put the Wildcats up for good, 3-2. He is one of five preps in Iowa annals to crank out two home runs in a summer title game. Drew Laidig got his second pitching win of the tourney, fanning seven and walking just one. The Wildcats ended the year with 56 circuit clouts, sixth best on the state’s all-time charts.

1-A: Van Meter’s historic baseball roots sank deeper into tournament lore, as the Bulldogs won its first summer title edging Spalding Catholic, Granville, 4-3. The school also owns the 1946 Fall Championship. The Spartans appeared headed for their sixth summer title when John Bunkers’ two-run, two-out double put them up 3-2 in the top of the seventh. But Kyle Edwards was the Van Meter hero with a one-out two-run single in the home half of the final frame for the win. It was a measure of redemption as Edwards gave up Bunkers’ hit moments earlier after relieving Scott Blue who had allowed just four hits in the first six and two-thirds innings.

2004 - **4-A:** Valley edged Des Moines Lincoln, 1-0, scoring on a throwing error in the fourth inning and riding Ben Percival’s four hitter and errorless defense to their second straight title. The Tigers cut down the potential tying run at the plate to end the game. It took a perfect throw from left fielder Andy Ewald to end Coach Steve Mohr’s career on a winning note. Mohr finished a 25-year campaign at 631-259.

3-A: Assumption, Davenport racked up its sixth summer title by disposing of Charles City, 8-1. The Knights unleashed a 14-hit assault with Joe Conklin cranking out three. Ben Irmen, Brunson Grothus, John Powers and winning hurler Dan O’Donnell each contributed two hits.

2-A: A five-run fifth by Mid-Prairie, Wellman helped the Golden Hawks to their first state title in any sport with a 7-3 triumph over upstart South O’Brien, Paullina. Chris Driscoll drilled three hits for the champions, and each Mid-Prairie starter collected at least one. South O’Brien was bidding to be the first number eight seed to win a title since Ankeny in 1999.

1-A: Martensdale-St. Marys sent Coach Jim Donohue into retirement with a championship by white-washing tournament rich Newman Catholic, Mason City 6-0. Cousins Matt Davitt and Sean Smith keyed the title run. Davitt worked six scoreless innings, fanning 11 and allowing just three hits as he won for the 29th consecutive time. Smith rapped out three hits in the title game and when the senior catcher wasn’t behind the plate he was on the hill or leading the offense with his hitting and base running. Donohue’s 33-year career record ended at 752-299.

2005 - **4-A:** Valley became the first large school to win three straight state titles since Muscatine in 1956-58 as they edged a determined Ankeny bunch, 8-6. The Tigers, with a 2006 title, can join Kee, Lansing; Norway; and St. Mary’s, Remsen as the only schools to notch four straight big trophies. The Tigers battled back from a 5-2 deficit after A.J. Shindler’s two-run second inning homer gave them a 2-0 lead. A four-run sixth lifted Valley as they scored on a passed ball, an error, Brett Ferguson’s single, and a double by Josh Dow. Ferguson, who got the mound win in relief, and Jordan Burrows each had two hits for the champions. First year head coach Ryan Cooley led the Tigers.

3-A: After Xavier, Cedar Rapids rallied for two runs and a 3-3 tie in the top of the seventh but Bishop Heelan came up with the game winner in their half of the inning for the school’s second state baseball title. Designated hitter Joe Wendte and winning pitcher Stephen Keane (11-0) came up heroes with two hits each and two rbis. Wendte delivered a one-out, walk off seventh inning single to end the game. Keane scattered six hits and struck out seven to pick up the win for Coach Chris Bork.

2-A: Wilton (42-0) became the first unbeaten team since Kee in 1973 to claim a state championship with an 8-3 conquest of Kuemper Catholic, Carroll. The Beavers needed a six-run sixth after the Knights took a 1-0 lead after five. Wes Freie, Jeremy Weih and Matt Wagaman each had a pair of hits and two rbis. Evan Cooling and reliever Freie held the Knights to three hits. Winning coach Jake Souhrada joins his father Tom (Davenport West) as the second father-son combo to win titles.

1-A: Kee, Lansing made wise use of six hits, nine walks, a hit batsman and three Spalding Catholic errors to dispose of the Spartans, 10-0 in five innings. It marked the ninth time that Kee has ruled their class. Each of the titles has been under national win leader Coach Gene Schultz (1,447-312-1). Clayton Welsh doubled and singled twice to account for half of the winner’s hits as he drove in a pair of runs. Matt Halverson had a pair of run scoring hits, while Andy Beck cleared the bases with a double and added another rbi on a sacrifice. Jordan Duffy spun a three-hitter to win three games in the same tournament.

2006 - 4-A: Valley, WDM won its fourth straight championship by rolling past three opponents by the 10-run rule. In doing so, the Tigers became the first 4A school to ever win four straight titles. In the final tilt the Tigers needed just five innings to blank Cedar Rapids Kennedy 13-0. Eleven different Valley players had hits in the title game with **Jake Williams, Tim Cooper** and **Ricardo Flores** each socking a pair. Mike Bilicki, Tyler Raymond and Josh Dow each drove in a pair of runs. **Dow silenced the Cougars on one hit** to notch his second mound victory of the tournament. The title was Valley's fifth overall.

3-A: Xavier, Cedar Rapids overwhelmed the 3A field by outscoring opponents 33-9 and notching at least one run in each of their last 15 tournament innings. The Saints had a 10-2 championship win over Epworth Western Dubuque. The title win was keyed by a five run third which broke up a 2-2 contest. It was a nightmarish inning for the Bobcats who committed two errors and four wild pitches to go with a two-run single by **Thomas Hotz** and an rbi-single by **Chad Arp**, who also tripled to join **Dave Drahozal** with two hits.

2-A: Assumption, Davenport jumped to a 4-0 lead in the first then held off North Polk for the 2A title -- the school's seventh overall and first in Class 2A. The win was the Knight's 16th in their last 17 games and halted a 30-game victory streak by North Polk. Kyle Steinbrecher, Mackey Pangburn and Tyler Mallonee each had two hits for the winners with Michael Schwartz and Chris Kolar each driving in a pair of runs. Jake West picked up the pitching victory. He had no-hit Boyden-Hull/Rock Valley in the opening game of the tourney.

1-A: After 61 years of summer baseball, Lenox notched its first state championship with a 10-5 triumph over Sentral, Fenton in eight innings. The Tigers parlayed two Sentral errors, a walk and three base hits in the eighth to plate five runs for the win. Cruz Reed and Trey Christensen delivered key RBI singles. **Alex Peterson laced three hits** while Kaleb Evans and Grant Clavin each had two for the winners. Jake Samo, who hurled Lenox's first two tourney wins gave way to eighth-grader Jordan Hohensee who got the win. It is believed that he is the first eighth grader in the history of the tournament to be the winning pitcher in a championship game. **Sentral's Shaun McGuire ripped a championship record two triples** and had another hit.

2007 4-A: Urbandale notched its second state championship, both under Coach Dennis Barton, as they overcame an early Davenport Central lead to win 4-2. The J-Hawks surrendered a solo home run off the bat of Drew Taylor in the second, but tied the game in the third on Sean Raisch's single. In the fourth UHS (37-8) parlayed a walk, a sacrifice bunt, the first of Austin Duede's two singles and throwing error and a dropped fly ball to take a 4-1 lead. Brad Watson got the mound win in relief.

3-A: West Delaware proved to be the best in Class 3-A, defeating defending champion Xavier, Cedar Rapids, 8-0, in the championship. The Hawks (39-3) got a nifty two-hit shut-out from BJ Hersem, who fanned six and did not issue a walk. Meanwhile six different players for Coach Mike Morrison drove in runs with Garrett Linderwell plating a pair. Phil Keppler and Dan Marshall helped set the table each with a pair of hits. Justin Gideon went yard for the Hawks - their 74th of the season and second best all-time.

2-A: Rated and seeded first Cherokee won all three tournament games by one or two runs including a thrilling 5-4 decision over defending champion Assumption, Davenport in the finals. It was the first ever state championship for the 31-2 Braves. After Assumption tied the game at 4-all in the top of the fourth, Cherokee answered when Cody Ege walked, took second on a wild pickoff throw and scored when Tyler Jones delivered a single. Jones and Kyle Ruehle each had two hits for the winners as did losing hurler Jared McIntosh. Matt Koch notched his second tournament mound win in relief of Ruehle.

1-A: Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona playing in its first ever State Baseball Tournament outscored three opponents 20-1 to win "the gold." IMS (28-3) uncorked a 13-hit assault in the championship to record a 10-0 five inning win over Saint Mary's, Remsen. Heroes were plentiful. **Reggie Hochstedler silenced the heavy-hitting Hawks on just two hits while striking out 10** and running his two-game total to 24 in 12 innings. On the offensive side eight IMS players drove in runs with Bradley Hershberger plating two. Darrell Bontrager had three hits and scored three times Hershberger, Clint Gingerich, Levi Ney, and Branson Ropp each added two hits.

2008 4-A: Johnston won its second state title and completed their first undefeated season (40-0) by downing fellow CIML rival Marshalltown, 6-2. The Dragons of Coach Randy Wee became the eighth unbeaten champion in the 62-year history of the summer tournament. Other unbeaten large school champions won single class tournaments. Johnston's previous title was in 1A of the 1977 two class tournament. **The Dragons out-hit the Bobcats 9-3 with Ryan McCauley's three hits leading the way.** Jonathan Nelson rapped a pair of hits to drive in two runs for the winners while Ryan Torgenson and Troy Dubay also had two base knocks and a RBI. Reid Jewell worked the first four innings of one-hit, shutout ball to notch the mound victory.

3-A: Centerville rode Jay Schmidt's one-hit, eight strikeout performance to its second title (20 years after the first) as the Big Reds defeated Harlan Community, 1-0. Centerville scored in the first when Patrick Harshman reached on an error and scored later from second on Wallace Carter's single. That was all Schmidt needed as he did not allow a hit until Brett Stein singled with one out in the bottom of the seventh. **Harshman and Schmidt each collected two hits to lead Centerville.**

2-A: Assumption, Davenport notched its eighth state title and second in Class 2A by avenging the 2007 final with a 4-2 triumph over Cherokee, Washington. The Knights scored twice in the second to take a 2-1 lead and never looked back. Jake McAllister doubled and singled and Mike Furlong smacked a pair of singles to lead Assumption's offense. Jake Kent fanned six and scattered 10 hits to secure the win. Tyler Jones and Scott Brown each had three hits for the Braves.

1-A: North Sentral Kossuth got a stellar performance from its defense and pitcher Shaun McGuire to halt Don Bosco, Gilbertville, 6-2 in the title matchup. McGuire escaped trouble in three critical innings as he allowed six hits and gave up four walks, but fanned eight. His double made him one of five Eagles to hit safely. The winners capitalized on three errors in their scoring summary. Clay Welter and Klayton Breitbach, each with two hits for the Dons.

2009 4-A: Top-rated and top seeded Sioux City North (36-7) became the first non-CIML state champion since 1994 as they rode the arm of Dean McArdle to a 4-0 triumph over Iowa City West. McArdle who had a hand in all three of the Stars tourney wins **had a no-hit gem for six and two-thirds innings. In the seventh he allowed a double by Ryan Rump then fanned the next hitter - his 12th of the game - to seal the win.** Chad Piersma had an rbi single and Nick Tillo ripped a two-run double to give the winners a 3-0 lead in the third. Iowa City West, like the Stars, was making its ever appearance in a championship game.

3-A: Norwalk's pitching fueled their drive to a second state championship as they blanked upstart Storm Lake, 7-0. Matt Dermody and Kole Klocko allowed just three runs in the tournament. Dermody struck out 13 in the tourney opener against Decorah, had a relief stint of Klocko who spaced five hits against an outstanding Boone club, then allowed just four hits and struck out 13 in the championship. In the title game, the Warriors (28-13) gave Dermody a 7-0 lead in the first with six players - Erik Smith, Marcus Littleton, Travis Meeter, Chase Breeser, Klocko and Michael McGonegle - driving in runs. Storm Lake was making its first ever championship appearance and had a storied season, making the tournament for just the second time.

2-A: St. Edmond, Fort Dodge won its first ever state diamond title, using a solid pitching and an explosive offense. The Gaels (35-3), who held off St. Albert 9-8 in the first game of the tournament, needed nine innings to discard Solon, 8-4 in the semis, before outscoring perennial power Beckman Catholic, Dyersville, 11-8 in the championship. **St. Edmond pounded out a tournament high 42 hits and scored 30 runs, including a massive 8-run second in the championship.** Joey Flattery and Jon Engler led the hit parade and logged important innings on the mound. Flattery ripped four hits in five trips, knocking home two runs, while hurling five and two-thirds innings. Engler had a pair of doubles for three rbis and pitched the last four outs of the game. **Eric DeSousa and Travis Rahe combined for six rbis for the Blazers (32-11).**

1-A: Newman Catholic, Mason City (37-1) dominated the 1A field, outscoring its three opponents 27-2. The Knights lone season loss was by a mere run to cross town 4A rival Mason City. **That set off a 15-game win streak climaxed by an 11-1 triumph over upstart and shorthanded Lenox (23-4).** Hunter King got his second pitching victory of the tournament in the finals -- a nifty two-hitter with six strike outs. King yielded a run in the first, but the Knights answered with one of their own before tacking on five runs in the second and three each in the third and fifth frames. King, **Jonathan Lewerke** and **Kyle e McCann** each had two hits for the winners who got two rbis from Jordan Adams and Joe Nettleton. Lenox played most of the season with the services of just nine or ten players yet earned their fourth straight trip to the tournament with solid team play and superb pitching from sophomore Ethan Westphal.

2010 - 4A: Cedar Rapids Kennedy became the first Mississippi Valley Conference team to claim the "big school" title since Cedar Rapids Washington won it in 1994. The Cougars dropped Iowa City West 11-1 in 5-innings to put the finishing touches on a dominating state tournament. In beating three rated teams they **hit .411, rapped out 37 hits and scored 33 runs.** In the title game the Cougars unleashed a 14-hit assault paced by **David Yancey** who drove in a pair of runs with a double and two singles. **B. J. Cunningham** drove across four with a double and a single. Seven different players had RBIs for the winners. **Austin Christensen** got the mound win allowing only three hits while fanning seven.

3A: Glenwood appeared in the tournament for the first time and became the 30th team to take home the gold trophy in their debut. The Rams, rated eighth, were the only rated team to make the 3A field. They knocked out 29 hits in three games and rode the strong arms of **Taylor Kaufman** and **Matt Schulz** and an error-free defense to the title. **Kaufman, who pitched two wins in the tournament, stifled Charles City in a 4-1 championship.** He surrendered five hits and struck out 10. He also aided his own cause with a double, a single and an RBI. Third baseman **Nick Wells** had two to pace the Rams' offense. The Rams finished 30-7 for the season.

2A: After losing the previous two years in the semifinals, Solon broke through with a signature year as they methodically worked through the Class 2A field for their first baseball title ever. The Spartans nipped a gritty Kuemper Catholic, Carroll team in the finals, 5-2. It was also a record setting year for the champs as they pounded out an Iowa record of 130 doubles, which ranks second nationally. **Marshall Koehn**, who hit .667 for the three-game state series, extended his single season doubles state record and third nationally to 30. **Brandon Shulista** pitched two of the three wins including the championship. He escaped major damage in four of the seven innings, including making a defensive gem in the seventh to end the game. **Nick Day** had a pair of hits to lead the Solon offense.

1A: Martensdale-St. Marys won its second baseball title fashioning a 43-0 record in the process. The Blue Devils made a three-run first stand up in the championship game against St. Mary's, Remsen. The perfect Blue Devils outscored three state foes, 29-2, and kept hurler Ethan Westphal, who pitched all three triumphs, in control. The champions got a **two-run double from Zeb Noel** in the first and **he and Jake Defenbaugh each collected two hits** in the game. Westphal chalked up 11 strike outs enroute to his 16th season win. In three tournament games, the Blue Devils pounded out nine doubles and four triples among their 26 base knocks. The 43 triumphs they take into 2011 is third on the Iowa all-time consecutive win streak.

2011 - 4A: Dowling Catholic (36-7) smoked Mason City pitching for 14 hits in winning their fifth title in 15 trips with a 6-1 triumph. The Maroons darted to a 2-0 lead in the first, taking advantage of **Jake Yacinich's** sacrifice fly and **Connor Bravard's** RBI single. In the fourth they added four runs with **Jason McMurray** smacking a two-run double and Yacinich's another run-scoring single. **Bravard** led the offense with three hits, while **McMurray, Yacinich, Zach Coppola, Dalton Parrott, and Tommy Miller** each stroked a pair of hits in the 6-1 win. Dowling pitching twice work out of trouble as **Brad Chelleen** fanned nine in a three and two-thirds inning relief stint. Coach Tim O'Neill won his second title after guiding Bishop Heelan, Sioux City to the 2001 Class 3A title.

3A: Solon (39-4) became the first team since Kee, Lansing (1980 and 81) to win state crowns in back-to-back seasons while also moving up in class. The Spartans defeated upstart Harlan Community, 6-1 behind **Brandon Shulista**, who hurled two of Solon's victories after also pitching the 2010 championship. **He fanned nine and allowed four hits while driving in a pair of runs with two singles.** After Harlan Community took a 1-0 lead in the first, Solon countered with a four-run third and tacked on insurance runs in the fourth and seventh. **Marshall Koehn's two run triple** in the third did most of the damage and the senior **got his third RBI and second hit in the seventh.** Shulista fanned nine and allowed four hits for Coach Keith McSweeney's champs.

2A: Davis County, Bloomfield made its second straight appearance in the tournament and left with the gold trophy, a 33-4 record and a 23-game winning streak. **The Mustangs blanked a gritty Gilbert team, 2-0 in the championship. Nic Johnson and Clint Foster** each had a pair of hits for the champions. Johnson and **Jacob Davidson** singled in runs in the first inning. Josh Martsching notched the pitching win but had strong relief help from mound ace **Calvin Mathews**, who pitched out of trouble in the fifth and seventh for winning coach Todd White.

1A: Martensdale-St. Marys (44-0) became the first summer team to post back-to-back undefeated title seasons, in setting a national record of 87-straight wins. The Blue Devils had to rally for one-run wins in their first two tournament games, and against tradition rich Kee, Lansing in the finals. Kee posted a 3-2 lead in the second but **Brad Nauman's double** knotted the game in the third before Coach Justin Dehmer's club struck for four in the fifth and another run in the seventh. **Robert Walker doubled in two runs** in the fifth and **Nauman added a two-run single. Ethan Westphal** did not allow a run in a four-inning relief appearance to earn his third mound victory in the tourney. He fanned four and closed out his 45-1 career with 28-straight mound triumphs.

2012 4A: Ankeny won its second baseball title and first since 1992 as they posted a 43-2 season record. Coach Mark Hey's team won their final 28 contests. **The Hawks removed any doubt as they defeated Davenport, North 14-4 in six innings, stopped CIML rival Valley, WDM, 8-4 and then crushed Fort Dodge, 10-0 in a six-inning title contest.** The team cracked a state championship game record 19-hits. **Tanner Buenting and Garrett**

Fort each smacked four hits to tie a championship game record. Keaton McKinney slammed two doubles and batted in three runs. **Matt Johnson** picked up the pitching victory, allowing only two hits.

3A: After ousting Washington 3-2 in nine innings in their tournament opener, **Dallas Center Grimes went on a run scoring spree to claim its first ever state baseball championship. The Mustangs used five innings to beat Epworth, Western Dubuque 12-2 in the semifinals before blanking Decorah 13-0 in the championship.** DC-G ripped 28 hits in their final two games to finish the season 38-2. In the title game **Jared Kramer** drove home three runs with a double and a pair of singles. **Tyler Peyton, Dynas Doud, Michael Foggia** and **Jake Lewis** each added a pair of hits. **Peyton's hits (a triple and a single) drove across two runs and supported his 13-strikeout effort on the hill.** He allowed only four hits.

2A: Beckman Catholic, Dyersville won its way to a 10th championship game and emerged with its fourth gold trophy and first since 2000. The Blazers (38-7) defeated North Polk, 3-1 in the championship as Adam Noethe and Nate Steger teamed up on the hill. Noethe effectively worked out of three scoring threats and notched the win -- his ninth against no defeats. Steger registered his sixth save of the season. **Robbie Anstoetter's four base hits tied a championship game record with his two-run triple providing the margin of victory.** North Polk junior **Jacob Hadaway** lost for the first time in 11 decisions. The title was the third for Blazers' under Coach Tom Jenk, Jr.

1A: JD Nielsen fired a 1-0 no-hit gem at Newman Catholic, Mason City as Martensdale-St. Marys (40-5) won its third consecutive championship. It was also the third straight 40-win season for the Blue Devils who had a nation's second best winning streak of 88 snapped in the second game of the season. The champions scored in the first when **Trent Dooley walked, stole second, took third on a wild pitch and scored on Zeb Noel's** ground out to second. Nielsen, who fanned eight was perfect through four and a third innings and stopped threats in the fifth and seventh innings. His pitching gem was the fourth no-hitter in championship game history. Phillip Lapointe allowed only two hits by the winners.

2013 - 4A: Johnston bolted to an 8-0 in winning its third title, a 9-3 triumph over Sioux City, East. The Dragons pounded out 11 hits with seniors **Michael Kinning and Trevor McCauley** collecting three and two hits respectively. They each scored a run and drove across another. **Connor Jacobsen** added a two-run single. **Joe Hawks got the mound win** - his second of the tourney. He went five innings, allowed a run and fanned five. **Hayden Godfrey** led the Black Raiders with a pair of hits and an RBI.

3A: Clear Lake won its first ever title in only its third trip to the tournament. The team staged a four run seventh inning to win its first game of the tourney over Chariton then overcame a **2-0 deficit after three innings in the title game** to best Assumption, Davenport, 6-2. The Knights out-hit the champions, 14-5, but **brilliant defense keyed by three double plays** kept winning hurler Jerry Kockler steady. Kockler fanned six and walked one while stranding 10 Knights on the bases. **Brock Adams** led the offense with a pair of hits while **Pete Swenson** plated two runs. **Elliott Duax** had three hits for Assumption.

2A: Top-ranked and defending champion **Beckman Catholic, Dyersville** scored on back-to-back bases-loaded walks in the seventh inning to stop North Polk, 2-1. The Comets chances were diminished in the fourth when ace pitcher **Jacob Hadaway** suffered a broken ankle while running the bases. The Blazers' **Joey Lehman** held the Comets to just one-hit after they staked a 1-0 lead in the first on one-out double by **Reed Smith**, a single by **Russell Greene** and an RBI groundout by **Brandon Cory**. **Lehman won his 16th game of the season fanning eight and walking four.** It was his 23rd straight victory. This was Beckman Catholic's fourth title in 11 championship games featured in their 15 State appearances.

1A: Newman Catholic, Mason City claimed its fourth State Championship with a 6-2 win over first time qualifier, Van Buren, Keosauqua. The Knights opened a 5-1 lead with a four-run third inning. **Pete LaPointe** had the hot bat for the Knights as he **drove in four runs with a pair of singles and a sacrifice fly.** **Joe Burgmeier** also had two hits and **Kane Louscher** had a pair of RBIs for the champs. **Van Buren out-hit Newman, 11-9 with Noah Whitten, Robert Barker and Garrett Saunders** each notching a pair. **Kaden Wadle** notched the pitching win for an 8-0 season.

2014 - 4A: Southeast Polk pushed across two first inning runs then rode a storng defense and the four-hit pitching of T.J. Fedders to defeated Iowa City, West, 2-0. It was the first ever state diamond championship for the Rams in three state trips and their first ever championship game. **Anthony Schneider opened the Rams' first with a double and scored on Nick Arnold's single. Arnold scored later when Zach Hamilton singled.** Southeast Polk

out-hit the Trojans 9-4. Fedders recorded six strike outs and walked just one as his defense stranded seven runners – four in scoring position.

3A: Assumption, Davenport got a **one out run scoring single from Zach Adrian to score Sam Bennett** in a 1-0 walk off triumph over Dallas Center-Grimes. This marked the ninth title for the Knights equaling Kee, Lansing's state record. **Jay Campbell notched the mound victory, scattering five hits and fanning four.** He induced several inning ending outs as the Mustangs left nine runners aboard. Cole Baker was the losing pitcher and did a solid job, striking out seven, and stranding three runners at third before the Knights broke through in the seventh.

2A: North Polk cast aside the runner-up role they had gained four times including the previous two seasons with a 2-0 win over perennially talent Beckman Catholic, Dyersville. The Comets scored in the first when **Grant Schiltz singled, stole second and scored on Reed Smith's single. Schiltz's third inning single brought home pinch runner Braedon Ingersoll, who ran for Chris Flynn after he doubled.** Winning pitcher **Cole Jackson stymied the Blazers on a four-hit, 10 strikeout effort,** after fanning 15 in a no-hit victory in the quarterfinals over Maple Valley-Anthon-Oto. Beckman did get seven runners on base with five in scoring position but could not solve Jackson's offerings. It was the 12th championship game for the Blazers who have won five.

1A: Twin Cedars became the 11th unbeaten champion in 69-year history of the Summer State Tournament as they defeated eight-time finalist and defending champion Newman Catholic, Mason City, 8-2. The champions made wise use of walks, miscues and timely hitting including RBIs from **Garrett Pettyjohn's fielder's choice and Drew Carlson's triple. Otis Roby registered nine whiffs and walked two to take the pitching victory.** The Sabers finished at 36-0 and with wins in 44 of their last 45 games over a two-year period.

2015 - 4A: Southeast Polk notched its second straight title with a 6-2 win over Iowa City, West, who settled for runner up for the fourth time in their nine State Tournament trips. The Rams of Coach Scott Belger didn't waste any time posting four runs the top of the first inning. It all started when **Austin Martin hit an RBI single. Cole Hassman knocked a standup two-RBI double and Jake Nelson lined an RBI single for an early 4-0 lead.** West came right back in the bottom of the first on a **run scoring single by Connor McCaffery** but the Trojans could never catch up. **Martin and Sam Henry each had three hits** in a 12-hit attack for the Rams, while McCaffery had two of the Trojans six hits off winner Thomas McLaughlin who fanned five. The Rams finished 33-13, while the Trojans of Coach Charlie Stumpff wound up 34-12.

3A: Waverly-Shell Rock first trip to the championship was a memorable one as they exploded for **eight runs in the bottom of the fifth to dash Harlan's hope, 11-1.** It was the Go-Hawks' fifth State Tournament appearance. Taking a 3-1 lead into the fifth, Coach Casey Klunder's gang had nine straight batters reached base after one out. Jake Velky delivered a walk-off two RBI double to end the game. The Go-Hawks recorded four singles, two doubles, one hit by pitch, and two plays in which they reached on errors during the outburst. **Their 11-hit offense was keyed by two hits and two RBIs by Velky and winning hurler Alex Robson who spun a two hit, six strike out effort. Dalton Steere added two hits and an RBI for the champions who finish at 35-4.** Harlan, coached by Steve Daeges, was making its fifth straight appearance finished at 28-8.

2A: Clear Lake, the 3A champions in 2013, scored 11 times in the second and third innings and **coasted to the championship, 11-1, over Columbus Catholic, Waterloo.** The Lions scored on a bases loaded walk in the second, coupled with **Ben Mason's sacrifice fly and a three-run double by Mitch Keeran.** Two Columbus errors and an **RBI hit by winning pitcher Brock Adams highlighted a five-run third. Adams limited the Sailors to two hits while fanning six.** The Lions of Coach Seth Thompson closed the season at 30-11 while Sailors under retiring Coach Don Spore ended with a 32-6 record.

1A: Perennial power Newman Catholic Mason City blanked Pleasantville, 10-0 in five innings **courtesy of a 10-run fifth to claim their fifth state title in 19 trips.** Four of the titles have come under the guidance of Coach Tony Adams who watched his Knights lash eight hits to back up the **no-hitter of Joey Versteegen who whiffed seven. Ben Fitzgerald's base full triple broke up the scoreless tie** and opened the flood gates. **Bryce Ball knocked in a pair of runs and led the winners with three hits. Spencer Wihlm added a two-run single in the eight-hit attack.** The Knights end their summer campaign at 39-4 while Coach Sheldon Card's Pleasantville team ended a great tourney run at 35-4 and reaching the tourney for the second time.

2016 – 4A: In just their second state tournament appearance ever, **Prairie, Cedar Rapids (38-6) overcame an early 3-1 deficit** to roll past Mississippi Valley Conference rival, Iowa City, West, 12-3. The Hawks responded with 11 unanswered runs. Including a six-run fifth inning. **Alex Mixon slammed a two-run double** in the fifth and **Cal**

Clark, who finished with three hits singled home a run before a sacrifice fly by **Blake Viall**. A bases full walk and an error padded the fifth. Coach Todd Rima's team out hit the Trojans, 10-9. Cooper Reittinger picked up the pitching decision in relief.

3A: Harlan (30-5) exorcised the memory of the 2015 championship with a 12-4 title game win over Carlisle. **The Cyclones scored in five of the seven innings thanks to a 13-hit barrage in support of the six strike out mound win by Brett Croghan. Dillon Sears lashed two hits and scored four runs** for the winners. **Nick Tarney drove in four runs with a double and a single. Josh Cheek** chipped in a triple and a single and **Jared Moser** tripled twice for Harlan, who had each of its starters get a base hit. Carlisle got a triple and a single from **Jordan Pierce** and a pair of hits from **Peyton Stephens**. The Wildcats, a former Class 2A champion in 2003 was making its debut in 3A.

2A: Clear Lake repeated as the champion and given their 2013 Class 3A title made it three crowns in four years as they defeated Kuemper Catholic, Carroll, 8-1. **The Lions of Coach Seth Thompson staked a 3-0 lead in the first inning and were never headed.** The champions (31-7) had six starters with base hits with **Ethan McHenry driving in a pair of runs with a triple and a single. Ben Mason** pitched a four hitter with three strike outs and was never in trouble. **Ben Berg** had two hits for the Knights.

1A: St. Mary's, Remsen roared back from a 4-2 deficit after three innings with five runs in the fourth en route to an 8-5 triumph over West Sioux, Hawarden. It was the fourth state championship for the Hawks and the first since winning consecutive titles in 1983, 1984 and 1985. **Co-coaches Dean Harpeneau and Jim Wesselmann** saw their team (33-5) parlay four errors with a **Brady Portz** single and **R.J. Staab's bases loaded liner that eluded the right fielder to clear the bases.** That set the stage for a nifty relief performance by **Connor Clark as he fanned six and allowed just one hit in the final four innings. Clark, Staab, and Jacob Wesselmann** each had a pair of hits in a 10-hit offense for the winners. The game marked the first time in the 81-year history of the summer tournament that two Class 1A teams from the same conference played for the championship.

2017 - 4A: Top-seeded and number one rated **Johnston** won its fourth state title and first since 2013 as they blanked Dowling Catholic, 5-0. **Jack Dreyer** and **Andrew Nord** keyed the Dragons' triumph. Dreyer was magnificent on the mound, spinning a two-hitter that was marked by 13 strike outs and just one walk. He also went 1-for-three with a pair of RBIs. Nord went 2-for-4 with an RBI and a run scored for coach Michael Barta. The Dragons ended the season campaign with a 41-3 record. Dowling, who had a season split of two doubleheaders with Johnston, wound up 36-9.

3A: Top-seeded **Assumption, Davenport** notched its 10th state title (most of any school regardless of class) with a 10-1 triumph over defending champion Harlan. The powerful Knights scored at least one run in each of the six at-bats with **Nolan Melchert** leading the offensive charge going 2-for-three with a double, a two-run circuit blast and a sacrifice fly giving him four RBIs for the game. **Trenton Wallace** was dominant on the mound fashioning a three-hit, 13 strike out gem for Coach Billy Argo who notched his fifth crown with Assumption. The Knights ended the season 41-5, while Harlan closed the season at 36-3.

2A: Beckman Catholic, top-seeded, scored all its nine runs in the first inning and then staved off late Kuemper Catholic challenges for a 9-6 title win for their sixth championship. Veteran coach Tim Jenk, Jr., battling cancer was on hand while Fred Martin directed the team. The Blazers sent 13 batters to the plate in the first and parlayed six walks, a hit batter and three hits into an early lead. **Riley LeGrand** reached base three times on a pair of singles and a walk to key the Blazers' attack., He also pitched the final inning in relief to stymie Kuemper who scored once in the fourth and five times in th sixth. **Izak Baumhover** helped the Knights' cause by going 2-for-3 with a double, single, a walk and an RBI.

1A: Newman Catholic, Mason City overcame an early 3-0 deficit to Martensdale-St. Marys as the top-rated and top-seeded Knights won their sixth title, 8-3. Coach Alex Bohl's club erupted for seven runs in the fourth highlighted by **Evan Paulus's** run scoring double and a two-run double by **Josh Thilges**. The champions also scored on a wild pitch and two more on an error. Paulus picked up the pitching win, allowing five hits and fanning five. He blanked the Blue Devils over the last four innings. **Kolton Fisk** slammed a triple and a single for the Blue Devils and **Esa Johnson** added a two-run singles. Newman closed a 35-3 slate with 12-straight wins, while Martensdale-St. Marys ended with a 41-4 record.

2018 4A: Ubandale scored early then rode a stellar pitching effort by Luke Llewellyn to blank upstart Cedar Rapids, Washington, 3-0. It was the J-Hawks' third championship run and the first since 2007. Carter Troncin

doubled in the first inning to score Brook Heinen. The pair teamed up in the third as Heinen doubled home Chris Miller and Troncin singled in Heinen. Meanwhile, Llewellyn handcuffed the eighth-seeded Warriors on two hits while striking out 13. Coach Jeremy Heinen's club closed out a 36-6 campaign while Cedar Rapids, Washington, coached by Scott Brune ended 27-18.

3A: Top-seeded Assumption, Davenport (34-10) notched their state record 11th state title to repeat as the 3A champions with an 11-1 six inning triumph over Harlan. The Knights exploded for six runs in the second inning and kept Harlan at bay with smothering three-hitter by Julien Broderson who fanned eight. Leadoff hitter Nick Gottilla lashed out a championship record five hits to drive in three runs for Coach Billy Argo's team. Jayce Levy added three hits to plate two runs. Argo, the architect of six championship teams and a career record of 540-201, announced his retirement after the game. The Knights, who have a state best of 37-5 in state tournament competition, outscored their three opponents, 18-2. Harlan (33-4), guided by Coach Steve Daeges, gained the title with one-run wins over Boone and Waverly-Shell Rock.

2A: Sixth-seeded Centerville edged top-seeded Regina, Iowa City, 4-3 to claim its third state title and first in Class 2A. The Big Reds bumped third-seeded Estherville Lincoln Central, 6-3 and second-seeded Wilton, 13-0 to gain the title contest. Coach Ryan Hodges team was a semifinalist in 2017 built a 4-0 lead after six using their "small ball and running game," advancing runners into scoring position with singles and sacrifice bunts and scoring on a fielder's choices and sacrifice flies by Tiger Terpstra and Tyson Belloma. Brady Kauzlarich and McCain Oden each had two hits for the winners. Regina got a run scoring single by Ryne Schooley in the fifth and added two in the seventh on Ryan Schott's double before Terpstra tracked down a possible winning hit by Trent Hoogerwerf in left. Daniel Hargrave got the mound win allowing eight hits (six in the final three innings) while recording nine strike outs and being supported by errorless play. Nick Brandt had three hits for Coach Jeff Pacha's Royals (29-8).

1A: Newman Catholic, Mason City in their record 22nd tournament continued its dominance in Class 1A winning its seventh championship with a 9-5 victory over previously unbeaten Lisbon (36-1). The Knights, playing in their 11th title game, stunned the Lions with a seven-run first inning only to see Lisbon retaliate with five run third. They parlayed four hits highlighted by two-run singles from Andrew Morse and Josh Fitzgerald along with two Lisbon errors and three hit batters than yielded three runs. The Lions' five runs in the third was highlighted by a run producing double from West Benyshek, a run scoring single by Brett Givens, an RBI double by Bryce Werderman, and a two-run double off the bat of Tyson Williams. Morse steadied Newman in the fourth with a run scoring single and winning pitcher Evan Paulus blasted a solo home run over the 403' sign in center for the final run. He allowed six hits and fanned six for the hill win.

STATE SUMMER TOURNEY EXTRA INNING GAMES (73)

| | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1950 | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 3, Glidden 2..... | Opening Round 11 |
| | Cedar Rapids, Wilson 2, Whittemore, Presentation Academy 1 | FINAL 9 |
| 1963 | Clinton, Saint Mary's 2, Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1 | FINAL 12 |
| 1967 | Boone 6, Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 5..... | Opening Round 9 |
| | Boone 4, Newman Catholic, Mason City 3 | FINAL 10 |
| 1970 | Decorah 3, Fort Dodge 1..... | Qtrfinals 10 |
| 1971 | Iowa Falls 6, Fort Dodge 5..... | Consolation 8 |
| 1972 | Mason City 3, Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 2..... | FINAL 9 |
| 1973 | North Polk, Alleman 2, Prairie, Gowrie 1 | Consolation 10 |
| 1974 | LaPorte City 4, Norway 3 | Opening Round 10 |
| 1976 | Kuemper, Carroll 5, Charles City 3 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Davenport, Central 2, Cherokee, Washington 0 | Qtrfinals 12 |
| | Marshalltown 1, Davenport, Central 0..... | FINAL 8 |
| | MFL, Monona 3, Rock Valley 2..... | Semifinals 8 |
| 1978 | Carlisle 5, Urbandale 4..... | Qtrfinals 10 |

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| | Missouri Valley 8, West Lyon, Inwood 7 | Semifinals 9 |
| 1980 | Council Bluffs, Abraham Lincoln 4, Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 3 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | Des Moines, East 6, Ottumwa 1 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | Pleasant Valley 5, Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 4 | Qtrfinals 10 |
| | Kee, Lansing 4, Bancroft, St. John 3 | FINAL 13 |
| | Des Moines, East 4, Charles City 2 | FINAL 8 |
| 1982 | Assumption, Davenport 6, Des Moines, East 4 | FINAL 8 |
| | Norwalk 9, Beckman, Dyersville 8 | FINAL 8 |
| | Westwood, Sloan 7, Eddyville 6 | First Round 11 |
| | Notre Dame, Burlington 6, Westwood, Sloan 5 | FINAL 9 |
| 1983 | Maquoketa 2, Grinnell 1 | First Round 10 |
| | St. Mary's, Remsen 10, Eldora, Eldora-New Providence 4 | FINAL 8 |
| 1984 | St. Mary's, Remsen 4, Kee, Lansing 3 | FINAL 8 |
| 1989 | Sumner 7, North Polk, Alleman 6 | Opening Round 9 |
| 1990 | Lynnvile-Sully 3, Sioux Center 2 | Opening Round 10 |
| 1991 | Norway 7, South Clay, Gillett Grove 4 | FINAL 8 |
| 1992 | Postville 2, Wapello 1 | Opening Round 8 |
| | Decorah 3, Johnston 2 | Opening Round 9 |
| 1993 | Iowa Falls 5, Sioux Central, Sioux Rapids 4 | Opening Round 9 |
| 1997 | Mount Vernon 14, Sioux Rapids, Sioux Central 7 | FINAL 8 |
| | St. Mary's, Storm Lake 1, Bellevue 0 | Qtrfinal 9 |
| 2000 | Urbandale 5, Marshalltown 4 | FINAL 8 |
| | Fort Madison 6, South Tama County, Tama 5 | Qtrfinals 10 |
| 2001 | Lewis Central 1, Wahlert, Dubuque 0 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| 2002 | Oelwein 8, MOC-Floyd Valley 5 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Ottumwa 7, Dubuque, Hempstead 6 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| 2003 | Jesup 3, Eagle Grove 2 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | Waukee 5, Bishop Heelan, Sioux City 4 | Semifinals 10 |
| | Valley, WDM 8, Iowa City, City 5 | Semifinals 8 |
| 2006 | Sentral, Fenton 9, Gehlen Catholic, LeMars 8 | Semifinals 9 |
| | Lenox 10, Sentral, Fenton 5 | FINAL 8 |
| | Mid-Prairie, Wellman 7, Beckman, Dyersville 6 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | Epworth Western Dubuque 2, Saydel 1 | Qtrfinals 10 |
| 2007 | Coon Rapids-Bayard 4, North Sentral Kossuth 3 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Cedar Rapids, Kennedy 5, Clinton 4 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| 2009 | Lenox 2, Calamus-Wheatland 0 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Cherokee, Washington 1, Gilbert 0 | Qtrfinals 11 |
| | Denison-Schleswig 4, Vinton-Shellsburg 3 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | St. Edmond, Fort Dodge 8, Solon 4 | Semifinals 9 |
| | Sioux City North 4, Fort Dodge 3 | Semifinals 9 |
| 2010 | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5, Davis County, Bloomfield 4 | Semifinals 8 |
| | Charles City 4, Storm Lake 3 | Qtrfinals 10 |
| 2011 | Gilbert 6, Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 5 | Semifinals 8 |

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 2012 | Dallas Center-Grimes 3, Washington 2 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Decorah 5, Benton Community 3 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Martensdale-St, Marys 7, Bishop Garrigan, Algona 3 | Semifinals 8 |
| 2013 | Twin Cedars, Bussey 4, Martensdale-St. Marys 1 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Van Buren, Keosauqua 6, Don Bosco, Gilbertville 5 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| | North Polk 2, Albia 1 | Qtrfinals 13 |
| | Des Moines, East 7, Davenport, North 6 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | Assumption, Davenport 7, Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 6 | Semifinals 9 |
| 2014 | Dallas Center-Grimes 3, Fairfield 0 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| 2015 | Pleasantville 5, West Sioux, Hawarden 4 | Qtrfinals 9 |
| | North Linn, Troy Mills 6, Van Buren Community 3 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| 2016 | Kuemper Catholic, Carroll 3, Collins-Maxwell-Baxter 2 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| 2017 | Akron-Westfield 5, Lisbon 4 | Qtrfinals 11 |
| | Centerville 3, Estherville Lincoln Central 1 | Qtrfinals 8 |
| 2018 | Bishop Heelan Catholic, Sioux City 3, Carlisle 2 | Qtrfinals 8 |

LONGEST STATE SUMMER TOURNEY CHAMPIONSHIP - INNINGS

| | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| 1980..... | Kee, Lansing 4 - Bancroft, St. John 3..... | 13 innings |
| | <i>3 hours, 27 minutes</i> | |

LONGEST STATE SUMMER TOURNEY CHAMPIONSHIP - TIME

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 1963..... | Clinton St. Mary's 2, Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson..... | 12 innings |
| | <i>3 hours, 40 minutes</i> | |

STATE TOURNAMENT ATTENDANCE, 1997- 2019

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Carroll (1A & 3A)</u> | <u>Marshalltown (2A & 4A)</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1997 | 7,427 | 7,238 | 14,665 |
| 1998 | 8,086 | 7,975 | 16,061 |
| 1999 | 7,086 | 7,022 | 14,108 |
| 2000 | 9,213 | 10,283 | 19,496 |
| 2001 | 9,344 | 12,434 | 21,778 |
| 2002 | 8,692 | 13,446 | 22,138 |
| 2003 | 9,246 | 10,309 | 19,555 |
| 2004 | 9,235 | 9,811 | 19,046 |

Des Moines - Principal Park - all games, all classes

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 2005 | 33,699 (3) |
| 2006 | 28,035 |
| 2007 | 26,177 |
| 2008 | 33,155 |
| 2009 | 33,601 |
| 2010 | 30,488 |
| 2011 | 31,614 |
| 2012 | 29,555 |
| 2013 | 35,095 (1) |
| 2014 | 34,428 (2) |
| 2015 | 26,311 |
| 2016 | 29,153 |
| 2017 | 27,533 |
| 2018 | |
| 2019 | |

Championship Saturday

(1995-2004 all title games played in the afternoon)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Carroll (1A-3A)</u> | <u>Marshalltown (2A-4A)</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1997 | 1,498 | 1,276 | 2,774 |
| 1998 | 1,558 | 1,578 | 3,136 |
| 1999 | 1,426 | 1,617 | 3,043 |
| 2000 | 2,027 | 2,604 | 4,631 |
| 2001 | 1,700 | 3,170 | 4,870 |
| 2002 | 1,597 | 3,512 | 5,109 |
| 2003 | 1,926 | 2,099 | 4,025 |
| 2004 | 1,737 | 1,864 | 3,601 |

Des Moines - Principal Park - all games, all classes

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Afternoon (1A-2A)</u> | <u>Evening (3A-4A)</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2005 | 3,693 (3) | 5,488 (1) | 9,181 (1) |
| 2006 | 2,534 | 3,237 | 5,771 |
| 2007 | 2,148 | 3,375 | 5,524 |
| 2008 | 2,238 | 5,279 (2) | 7,517 (4) |
| 2009 | 3,471 (6) | 3,528 | 6,999 (6) |
| 2010 | 3,551 (4) | 2,639 | 6,190 |
| 2011 | 4,398 (1) | 4,220 (3) | 8,618 (2) |
| 2012 | 3,341 (7) | 3,607 (6) | 6,948 (7) |
| 2013 | 3,542 (5) | 3,840 (4) | 7,382 (5) |
| 2014 | 4,217 (2) | 3,774 (5) | 7,991 (3) |
| 2015 | 2,823 | 3,412 | 6,235 |
| 2016 | 2,614 | 2,903 | 5,517 |
| 2017 | 2,858 | 3,561 (7) | 6,419 |
| 2018 | 2,732 | 3,183 | 5,915 |
| 2019 | | | |

Largest Single Session Attendance

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5,488 – 3A & 4A Championships, 2005 | 4,398 – 1A & 2A Championships, 2011 |
| 5,279 – 3A & 4A Championships, 2008 | 4,220 – 3A & 4A Championships, 2011 |
| 5,119 – 4A Semifinals, 2008 | 4,217 – 1A & 2A Championships, 2014 |

SUMMER STATE CHAMPIONSHIP GAME RECORDS – THRU 2019

The first set of records is only for Summer Championship Games. Other listed records are for state tournament games.

TOP HITTING PERFORMANCES

Most Team Hits

19 - Ankeny, 2012

Most Team Hits (two teams)

28 - Mount Vernon & Sioux Central, 1997

Most Individual Hits

5 - Nick Gottilla, Assumption, Davenport, 2018

4 – by 13 players

Most Runs Batted In

7 - Ron Foster, Dowling Catholic, WDM, 1988

Most Individual Triples

2 - Bob Frieze, Co. Bluffs Thomas Jefferson, 1956

2 - Shaun McGuire, Sentral, Fenton, 2006

Most Individual Home Runs

2 - T.J. Cataldo, Carlisle, 2003

2 - Brian Wagner, Dubuque Hempstead, 2003

2 - Jamie Pick, Gehlen Catholic, LeMars, 1995

2 - Eric Van Brocklin, Kee, Lansing, 1990

2 - Ron Foster, Dowling Catholic, WDM, 1988

Most Team Home Runs

5 – Dowling Catholic, WDM, 2001

Most Team Runs, Game

18 - Newman Catholic, Mason City, 2002

17 – Van Meter, 2019

16 - Co. Bluffs Thomas Jefferson, 1973

16 - Kee, Lansing, 1986

16 - St. Mary's, Storm Lake, 1993

Most Team Runs, One Inning

14 - Newman Catholic, Mason City, 2002

Most Runs, Game (Two teams)

24 - Exira (13) Corwith (11), 1951

TOP PITCHING PERFORMANCES – CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

MOST CHAMPIONSHIP GAME PITCHING VICTORIES, CAREER

4 – Kip Peters, Kee, Lansing, 1989-92

Most Strike Outs (two teams)

30 - Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (Drummond -15) vs. Williamsburg (Brockhus-15), 1962

NO-HITTERS

Jack Mustapha, Boone, 1965

Greg Brecht, Norway, (5 innings) 1983

Jason Flach, Assumption, Davenport, 1992

JD Nielsen, Martensdale-St. Marys, 2012

Joey Verstegen, Newman Catholic, Mason City, (5 innings) 2015

ONE-HITTERS

Jack Nora, Dubuque, 1954
Bill Drummond, Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson, 1960
Russ Larson, Burlington, (Lost) 1974
John Young, Davenport, Central, 1979
Greg Brecht, Norway, 1984
Corey Jansen, Lynnville-Sully, (5 innings) 1988

Tom Giles, Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson, 1993
Bill Zenk, Vinton, Washington, (6 innings) 1998
Alex Budden, Spalding Catholic, Granville, 2001
Jay Schmidt, Centerville, 2008
Dean McArdle, Sioux City North, 2009

STRIKEOUTS BY A PITCHER

15 - Ed Watt, Iowa City, (lost) 1959
15 - Bill Drummond, Co. Bluffs, T. Jefferson, 1962
15 - Lloyd Brockshus, Williamsburg, (lost) 1962
15 - Bob Bentley, Clinton, St Mary's, 1963
15 - Steve Fink, Kee, Lansing, 1973
15 - Tom Giles, Co. Bluffs, T. Jefferson, 1993
14 - Jack Nora, Dubuque, 1954
14 - John A. Warner, North Polk, (lost) 1998

13 - Ron Reifert, Muscatine, 1958
13 - Tom Mullen, Davenport, Central, (lost) 1976
13 - Tom Imhoff, Kee, Lansing, 1980
13 - Pat Heiderscheit, Kee, Lansing, (lost) 1984
13 - Matt Dermody, Norwalk, 2009
13 - Tyler Peyton, Dallas Center-Grimes, 2012
13 - Trenton Wallace, Assumption, D'port, 2017
13 - Jake Dreyer, Johnston, 2017
13 - Luke Llewellyn, Urbandale, 2018

LONGEST STATE SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, INNINGS

13 Innings - Kee, Lansing, 4 - Bancroft, St John's 3, 1980 (3 hours, 27 minutes)

LONGEST STATE SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, TIME

12 Innings - Clinton St. Mary's 2, Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson 1 -- 1963 (3 hours, 40 minutes)

OTHER SUMMER STATE TOURNAMENT RECORDS

MOST HITS IN A TOURNAMENT SERIES, TEAM

42 – Southeast Polk, 2015

42 – St. Edmond, Fort Dodge, 2009

MOST RUNS IN A TOURNAMENT GAME, TEAM

20 – Clear Lake, 2015

19 – Spalding Catholic, Granville, 2000

MOST RUNS IN A TOURNAMENT SERIES, TEAM

44 – Spalding Catholic, Granville, 2000

MOST HOME RUNS BY A TEAM IN A TOURNAMENT

5 – Dowling Catholic, WDM, 2001

MOST HOME RUNS BY A TEAM IN A TOURNAMENT

8 – Dowling Catholic, WDM, 2001

MOST HOME RUNS BY COMBINED TEAMS IN A TOURNAMENT

11 – 2007 by a combined 5 teams including 2 by Urbandale's Jared Norris in his first two at-bats)

INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUN BY AN INDIVIDUAL IN A TOURNEY GAME

Trenton Wallace, Assumption, Davenport vs. Bondurant-Farrar, July 25, 2017(quarterfinals)

Jared McIntosh, Assumption, Davenport vs. Pleasantville, July 18, 2008(quarterfinals)

Willie Argo, Assumption, Davenport vs. Mount Ayr, July 21, 2007 (quarterfinals)

Greg Martin, Dubuque, Hempstead vs. Burlington, August 14, 1974 (championship; ppd 2 weeks due to rain)

MOST PITCHING VICTORIES IN A TOURNAMENT SERIES, SINGLE SEASON

3 – Ethan Westphal, Martensdale-St. Marys, 2011 3 – Jordan Duffy, Kee, Lansing, 2005
 3 – Ethan Westphal, Martensdale-St. Marys, 2010
 3 – Dennis Miller, Burlington, 1975

MOST STATE TOURNAMENT PITCHING WINS, CAREER

8 – Ethan Westphal, Martensdale-St. Marys, Lenox, 2009-2011
 8 – Kip Peters, Kee, Lansing, 1989-92

MOST STATE TOURNAMENT HITS BY A PLAYER, IN STATE TOURNAMENT GAMES, SINGLE SEASON

9 – Sam Henry, Southeast Polk

MOST STRIKEOUTS BY A PITCHER, ANY STATE TOURNAMENT GAME

22 – Tom Mullen, Davenport Central, 1976 vs. Cherokee (first 9 innings of 12 inning game; quarterfinals)
 18 – Eric Wordekemper, St. Mary's, Storm Lake, 2002 vs. Martensdale-St. Marys, quarterfinals
 17 – Cal Eldred, Urbana, 1986 vs. Charter Oak-Ute, semifinals
 17 – Zach Pleggenkuhle, Van Meter, 2019 vs. West Sioux, Hawarden, semifinals

MOST STRIKE OUTS BY A PITCHER IN STATE TOURNAMENT GAMES, SINGLE SEASON

2 Games: 35 – Tom Mullen, Davenport Central, 1976 (16 innings)
 3 Games: 34 - Joe Goodman, Gilbert, 2007 (21.33 innings)
 2 Games: 27 – Cal Eldred, Urbana, 1986 (2 games, 10.67 innings)

TRIPLE PLAYS

2010 – Kuemper Catholic, Carroll vs. Cherokee, Washington (1-6-3) (quarterfinals)
 1983 – St. Mary's, Remsen vs. Notre Dame, Burlington (8-2-5) (semifinals)

MOST CONSECUTIVE SUMMER STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS

4 – Valley, WDM, 2003-2006 4 – Kee, Lansing, 1989-1992 4 – Norway, 1981-84

MOST CONSECUTIVE TIMES IN SUMMER STATE CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

5 – Norway (twice), 1981-85 and 1987-91 4 – Bancroft St. John's, 1985-88
 4 – Newman Catholic, Mason City, 2012-15 4 – Kee, Lansing, 1989-1992
 4 – Valley, WDM, 2003-2006 4 – Decorah, 1989-1992

MOST SUMMER STATE CHAMPIONSHIP APPEARANCES

16 – Kee, Lansing 10 – Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson
 14 – Assumption, Davenport 9 – Bancroft, St. John's
 13 – Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 8 – Valley, West Des Moines
 12 – Newman Catholic, Mason City 8 – Marshalltown
 11 – Norway

COACHES WITH MOST SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIPS

9 - Gene Schultz, Kee, Lansing 7 - Jim Van Scoyoc, Norway

UNDEFEATED SUMMER CHAMPIONS

1953 - Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (18-0) 2005 - Wilton (42-0), 2A Champs
 1957 - Muscatine (21-0) 2008 - Johnston (40-0), 4A Champs
 1960 - Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (23-0) 2010 - Martensdale-St. Marys (43-0), 1A Champs
 1962 - Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson (18-0) 2011 - Martensdale-St. Marys (44-0), 1A Champs
 1968 - Beckman, Dyersville (21-0) 2014 - Twin Cedars, Bussey (36-0), 1A Champions
 1973 - Kee, Lansing (47-0), 1A Champions

SCHOOLS WITH BACK-TO-BACK SUMMER CHAMPIONSHIPS

Single Class Tournament

Cedar Rapids, Wilson -1947, 48

Muscatine - 1956, 57, 58

Co. Bluffs Thomas Jefferson 1959, 60

Two Class Tournament

Spalding Catholic, Granville 1974, 75

Four Class Tournament

Norway 1981, 82, 83, 84; 1987, 88; 1990, 91

St. Mary's, Remsen 1983, 84, 85

Dubuque Hempstead 1983, 84

Bancroft St. John's 1985, 86

Dowling Catholic, WDM 1988, 89

Kee, Lansing 1989, 90, 91, 92

Decorah 1990, 91

Assumption, Davenport 1992, 93; 2017, 18

Ottumwa 1996, 97

North Kossuth 1996, 97

Spalding Catholic, Granville 2000, 01

Valley, West Des Moines 2003, 04, 05, 06

Martensdale-Saint Marys 2010, 11, 12

Beckman Catholic, Dyersville 2012, 13

Southeast Polk 2014, 15

Clear Lake 2015, 16

Newman Catholic, Mason City 2017, 18, 19

Urbandale 2018, 19

TEAMS WINNING TITLES IN TWO OR MORE CLASSES

Assumption, Davenport: **4A** - 1982; **3A** -1992, 93, 95, 99, 2004, 2014, 2017; **2A** - 2006, 08

Clear Lake: **3A** - 2013; **2A** - 2015, 16

* Co. Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson: **2A** - 1973; **4A** - 1993 (2A was the large school class)

* Dubuque Hempstead: **2A** - 1974, 78; **4A** - 1983-83 (2A was the large school class)

Johnston: **1A** - 1977; **4A** - 2008, 13, 17 (1A was the small school class)

Kee, Lansing: **1A** - 1973, 80, 92, 2005; **2A** - 1981, 86, 89, 90, 91

* Marshalltown: **2A** - 1976; **4A** - 1981, 85, 86, 2002

St. Albert, Co. Bluffs: **3A** - 1981; **2A** - 1996, 99

St. Mary's, Remsen: **2A** - 1983, 84, 85; **1A** - 2016

SCHOOLS WINNING A STATE TITLE IN FIRST YEAR OF MAKING THE SUMMER TOURNAMENT

(Listed alphabetical)

Ames - 1961

Assumption, Davenport - 1982

Beckman Catholic, Dyersville - 1968

Boone - 1965

Burlington - 1946 (1st summer tournament)

Camanche - 1987

Cedar Rapids Franklin - 1949

Cedar Rapids Washington - 1966

Cedar Rapids Wilson - 1947

Central Lee, Donnellson - 1989

Clinton - 1964

Colesburg - 1952

Council Bluffs Thomas Jefferson - 1953

Decorah - 1970

Des Moines East - 1980

Don Bosco, Gilbertville - 1978

Dubuque Hempstead - 1974

Dubuque Senior - 1954

Exira - 1951

Forest City - 1984

Fort Dodge - 1969

Glenwood - 2010

Independence St. John's - 1979

Iowa Mennonite School, Kalona - 2007

Kee, Lansing - 1973

Lynnville-Sully - 1988

Maquoketa - 1983

Muscatine - 1956

Norwalk - 1982

Postville - 1992

St. Mary, Storm Lake - 1993

Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct. - 1985

ALL-TIME MOST STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS - SPRING-SUMMER-FALL COMBINED

20 Norway (8 Sum, 10 Fall, 2 Spr)

11 Kee, Lansing (9 Sum, 2 Fall)

11 Davenport, Davenport Central (1 Sum, 10 Spr)

11 Assumption, Davenport (11 Sum)

10 St. John's, Bancroft (2 Sum, 6 Fall, 2 Spr)

9 Council Bluffs Thomas Jefferson (6 Sum, 3 Spr)

8 Newman Catholic, Mason City (7 Sum)

7 St. Mary's, Remsen (4 Sum, 3 Fall)

7 Spalding Catholic, Granville (5 Sum, 2 Spr)

7 Mason City (1 Sum, 6 Spr)

6 Beckman Catholic, Dyersville (6 Sum)

6 Valley, WDM (6 Sum)

SPRING TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIP GAME RESULTS*

(Spring Tournament Played 1928-1972)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Champion</u> | <u>Runner-up</u> | <u>Score</u> | <u>Site</u> |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1928 | Dows | Panora..... | 7-3 | Ames |
| 1929 | West Union..... | Guthrie Center..... | 5-3 | Dows |
| 1930 | Corning..... | Oakville..... | 6-2 | Ames |
| 1931 | Des Moines, North | Yale | 4-2 | Ames |
| 1932 | Armstrong..... | Des Moines, North | 12-11 | Des Moines |
| 1933 | Manson | New Providence | 1-0 | Manson |
| 1934 | Des Moines, North | Central City | 8-7 | Manson |
| 1935 | Mason City | Radcliffe | 4-2 | Manson |
| 1936 | Des Moines, North | Fayette | 9-7 | Manson |
| 1937 | Mason City | Everly | 5-3 | Manson |
| 1938 | Mason City | Davenport..... | 7-2 | Manson |
| 1939 | Everly | Conesville..... | 4-3 | Manson |
| 1940 | Davenport..... | Madrid | 2-1 | Manson |
| 1941 | Davenport..... | Radcliffe | 10-1 | Manson |
| 1942 | Rockwell City | Anthon | 6-0 | Manson |
| 1943 | Corwith..... | Moneta | (11 inn) 9-8 | Manson |
| 1944 | Davenport..... | Colesburg..... | 5-2 | Manson/Fort Dodge |
| 1945 | Cedar Rapids, Roosevelt..... | Waterloo, East..... | (11 inn) 1-0 | Manson |
| 1946 | Mason City | DM, North..... | (8 inn) 3-2 | Manson |
| 1947 | Davenport..... | Monona | 5-1 | Mason City |
| 1948 | Monona | Davenport..... | 2-0 | Mason City |
| 1949 | Davenport..... | Clemons | 8-0 | Mason City |
| 1950 | Davenport..... | Glidden | 12-1 | Mason City |
| 1951 | Dubuque, Loras | Exira | 4-0 | Mason City |
| 1952 | Kanawha | Roland | (9 inn) 4-3 | Mason City |
| 1953 | Davenport, St. Ambrose | Des Moines, North | 3-1 | Mason City |
| 1954 | Waterloo, East | Des Moines, Tech | 3-1 | Mason City |
| 1955 | Des Moines, Lincoln..... | Corwith | 5-1 | Cedar Rapids |
| 1956 | Mason City | CB, Thomas Jefferson | 2-1 | Des Moines |
| 1957 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | Mason City | (12 inn) 1-0 | Mason City |
| 1958 | Bancroft, St. John | Mason City | 6-2 | Mason City |
| 1959 | Corwith-Wesley..... | Davenport..... | 7-6 | Mason City |
| 1960 | Davenport..... | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | 5-4 | Des Moines |
| 1961 | Cedar Rapids, Jefferson..... | Waterloo, West..... | 1-0 | Waterloo |
| 1962 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | Waterloo, East..... | 10-0 | Des Moines |
| 1963 | Davenport, West | Wahlert, Dubuque | 8-2 | Des Moines |
| 1964 | Bancroft, St. John | Waterloo, West..... | 3-0 | Mason City |
| 1965 | Davenport, West | Wahlert, Dubuque | 13-1 | Waterloo |
| 1966 | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | Waterloo, West..... | 4-2 | Waterloo |
| 1967 | Norway | Mason City | 4-2 | Mason City |
| 1968 | Norway | Decorah..... | 18-6 | Mason City |
| 1969 | Davenport, Central..... | Council Bluffs, Thomas Jefferson | 9-5 | Mason City |
| 1970 | Davenport, Central..... | Decorah..... | 4-0 | Mason City |
| 1971 | Davenport, Central..... | Turkey Valley, Jackson Jct | 6-2 | Mason City |
| 1972 | Mason City | Decorah..... | 6-5 | Mason City |

* Iowa State College hosted an "invitational state tournament," 1924 through 1927, attracting nearly 32-40 schools.

FALL TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIP GAME RESULTS

(Started 1939 - Tournament Discontinued after 1985)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Champion</u> | <u>Runner-up</u> | <u>Score</u> | <u>Site</u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1939 | Grand Junction..... | Eddyville..... | 4-2..... | Eddyville |
| 1940 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Williamsburg..... | 5-1..... | Adel |
| 1941 | Martensdale..... | Pisgah..... | 4-3..... | Adel |
| 1942 | No Fall Tournament held - weather | | | |
| 1943 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Atkins..... | 5-3..... | Ames |
| 1944 | Wiota..... | Monona..... | 6-2..... | Hubbard |
| 1945 | Pomeroy..... | Lowden..... | 3-1..... | Hubbard |
| 1946 | Van Meter..... | Everly..... | 8-0..... | Dysart |
| 1947 | Monona..... | Kanawha..... | 16-5..... | Dysart |
| 1948 | Kanawha..... | Stanhope..... | 1-0..... | Dysart |
| 1949 | Anthon..... | Corwith..... | 5-1..... | Slater |
| 1950 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Dundee..... | 9-2..... | Dysart |
| 1951 | Rock Valley..... | Dysart..... | 9-5..... | Gowrie |
| 1952 | Van Horne..... | Kanawha..... | 4-3..... | Dysart |
| 1953 | Auburn..... | Montrose..... | 7-2..... | Dysart |
| 1954 | Corwith..... | Soldier..... | 4-1..... | Slater |
| 1955 | Tracy..... | Dysart..... | 5-2..... | Dysart |
| 1956 | Central City..... | Eddyville..... | 7-0..... | Dysart |
| 1957 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Clarence..... | 2-0..... | Radcliffe |
| 1958 | Corwith-Wesley..... | Eddyville..... | 11-2..... | Roland |
| 1959 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Crawfordsville..... | 4-2..... | Dysart |
| 1960 | Bancroft, St. John..... | Ossian, DeSales..... | 13-3..... | Corwith |
| 1961 | Elwood..... | Lawton..... | 5-0..... | Dysart |
| 1962 | South Hamilton, Jewell..... | Waukee..... | 6-2..... | Rippey |
| 1963 | Keystone..... | Dayton..... | 10-2..... | Boone |
| 1964 | Lawton..... | Mar-Mac, MacGregor..... | 8-0..... | Boone |
| 1965 | Norway..... | Spalding, Granville..... | 2-0..... | Boone |
| 1966 | Norway..... | Goldfield..... | 4-2..... | Boone |
| 1967 | Norway..... | Stacyville, Marian..... | 4-0..... | Boone |
| 1968 | Norway..... | Bancroft, St. John..... | 3-0..... | Boone |
| 1969 | Fonda, OLGC..... | Lowden..... | 3-2..... | Boone |
| 1970 | Norway..... | Fonda, OLGC..... | 5-1..... | Norway |
| 1971 | Spalding, Granville..... | Epworth, West Dubuque..... | 4-3..... | Norway |
| 1972 | Norway..... | Bancroft, St. John..... | 1-0..... | Boone |
| 1973 | Burlington..... | Spalding, Granville..... | 1-0..... | Boone |
| 1974 | Norway..... | Spalding, Granville..... | 3-2..... | Boone |
| 1975 | Breda, St. Bernard..... | Kee, Lansing..... | 5-3..... | Boone |
| 1976 | Granville, Spalding..... | Deep River-Millersburg..... | 6-3..... | Boone |
| 1977 | Kee, Lansing..... | Bancroft, St. John..... | 10-8..... | Boone |
| 1978 | Kee, Lansing..... | Bancroft, St. John..... | 4-3..... | Slater |
| 1979 | Norway..... | Prescott..... | 9-0..... | Boone |
| 1980 | St. Mary's, Remsen..... | Kee, Lansing..... | 8-4..... | Boone |
| 1981 | St. Mary's, Remsen..... | Norway..... | 3-1..... | Boone |
| 1982 | Norway..... | Palmer..... | (5) 13-1..... | Boone |
| 1983 | Norway..... | St. Mary's, Remsen..... | 8-6..... | Boone |
| 1984 | St. Mary's, Remsen..... | Holy Cross, Leo..... | 9-0..... | Boone |
| 1985 | Holy Cross, Leo..... | Bancroft, St. John..... | 8-2..... | Boone |